



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Richard Dolan

1
00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:17,270

[Music]

2
00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,640

bespoke radio

3
00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:20,720

for the masses headline additionally

4
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:23,200

july 8 1947

5
00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:25,040

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:29,350 --> 00:02:27,040

flying disc has been found and

7
00:02:30,550 --> 00:02:29,360

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:33,910 --> 00:02:30,560

the game is rigged

9
00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:33,920

change the game game changer

10
00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:37,040

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:39,040

differences worldwide

12
00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:42,080

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:44,820 --> 00:02:42,879

threat

14

00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:44,830

from outside this world

15

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:49,280

[Music]

16

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:52,080

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:53,200

jimmy church

18

00:02:56,790 --> 00:02:55,680

on the game changer radio network and

19

00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:56,800

kgra

20

00:03:06,870 --> 00:03:04,670

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:06,880

1985.

22

00:03:19,320 --> 00:03:12,710

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:19,330

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:03:34,350 --> 00:03:28,080

[Music]

25

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:37,750

bespoke radio

26

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:46,470

masses how you doing

27

00:03:49,820 --> 00:03:47,360

how you doing

28

00:03:50,520 --> 00:03:49,830

[Music]

29

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:50,530

[Applause]

30

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:52,319

[Music]

31

00:04:00,429 --> 00:03:56,560

today is wednesday june 23rd

32

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:00,439

christmas eve 2021

33

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:04,080

175 days into the new year only 190

34

00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:07,439

days left we are live from a bunker

35

00:04:11,390 --> 00:04:10,480

somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

36

00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:11,400

total

37

00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:14,239

undisclosed location

38

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:17,040

but it is beautiful i would like to

39

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:18,639

welcome everybody listening all around

40

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:19,199

the world

41

00:04:25,030 --> 00:04:22,639

all across the united states hither and

42

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:25,040

tether to and fro back and forth up and

43

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:27,120

down east and west north and south

44

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,189

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:35,199

changer network and kg r

46

00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:38,479

a the planets i'm your host jimmy church

47

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:40,720

what is cracking everybody how you doing

48

00:04:47,080 --> 00:04:43,759

you know what it is

49

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,090

it's uap tfe

50

00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:48,800

[Music]

51
00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:50,320
yeah man we're getting close is it

52
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:52,639
tomorrow

53
00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:00,400
holy crap well in anticipation

54
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:03,039
of the events that are about to go down

55
00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:03,520
in the

56
00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:07,440
next 48 hours tonight very special guest

57
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:10,880
richard dolan joins us that's right this

58
00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:13,520
is going to be a full uaptf

59
00:05:20,310 --> 00:05:17,280
preview preview preview

60
00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:20,320
preview special event and

61
00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:22,240
that's going down richard will be with

62
00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:24,080
us at the bottom of the hour

63
00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:26,639

uh looking forward to that always love

64

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,360

it when richard is here and so do you

65

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,360

tomorrow night it's fader night with

66

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,280

open lines all night long it's your

67

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:35,600

calls your conversation

68

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,840

ufos conspiracy time travel i'm going to

69

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:39,199

tell you right now

70

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:42,320

if the uap task force report

71

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,479

uh bust out tomorrow i'm going live on

72

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,320

the air i'm going live

73

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:48,479

the second that thing drive if it drops

74

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:50,000

tomorrow i don't care 10 o'clock in the

75

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:51,600

morning i'm live

76

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,880

i'm going live and then we'll do the

77

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,240

show tomorrow night

78

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,560

that's i'm just saying it's uh and if

79

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:00,639

it's friday

80

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:04,639

oh friday i'm on a plane so that's it

81

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:07,520

i'll be at the airport live streaming at

82

00:06:11,830 --> 00:06:08,560

the airport

83

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:11,840

uh yeah yeah

84

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:15,039

yeah i was uh

85

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:18,319

uh grant cameron and his crew nicole uh

86

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,639

reached out to me today jimmy can you

87

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,880

can you come on with us friday night uh

88

00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:24,240

we're gonna do this big

89

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:27,280

i said absolutely absolutely i'm there

90

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:28,800

i'm there with you guys and you know

91

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:30,319

they sent me the links and everything to

92

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,520

to go and do that

93

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:33,840

i was sitting here with wait a minute

94

00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:35,680

i'm gonna be on a plane

95

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:39,600

friday ah flying back to indy

96

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:44,000

and uh so i had to i'm sorry i can't

97

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:45,919

so i don't know maybe i'll be able to

98

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,479

live stream with them from the airport

99

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:50,479

in my little layover i don't know i

100

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:51,840

don't know okay

101

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,880

um yeah yeah here we are it

102

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:57,120

is the 23rd tomorrow's the 24th let's

103

00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:59,680

see how things shake out

104

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:02,080

maybe the 25th we don't know i've been

105

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:03,759

modern monitoring the news

106

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:05,440

all day today to see if there was

107

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:08,400

anything announced anything sneaked in

108

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,840

and there's nothing man

109

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:12,560

it is silent i need to hit this coffee

110

00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:12,960

again

111

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:15,360

out of this fade to black mug and tastes

112

00:07:19,440 --> 00:07:24,469

tastes better because it's in that mug

113

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:27,990

i was uh today i you know what i

114

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:30,880

i'm in a great mood lots of things went

115

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:31,680

down today

116

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,280

and we'll get to all of that in just a

117

00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:35,440

bit but i'm flying back to indy

118

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:38,560

uh for uh my father's uh

119

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:41,759

memorial uh which is happening on sunday

120

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:45,120

and i was speaking to uh uh some friends

121

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:48,160

today that i haven't spoken to my

122

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:51,520

my drummer from high school

123

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:54,240

jerry reese kemp my singer from high

124

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:55,199

school

125

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:58,240

jimmy bruhn spoke to those guys

126

00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:01,280

two of the most talented musicians

127

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:04,240

um and i'm gonna uh hopefully hopefully

128

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:06,319

see jimmy i'm definitely gonna see jerry

129

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:09,440

but jerry and i were talking today

130

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:12,479

such a great drummer and it was just so

131

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:14,000

we should have kept the band together

132

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:16,479

man and we should have

133

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,240

the talent that was in that band

134

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,000

thinking about where everybody is at

135

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,960

today man if we kept that band together

136

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:27,120

ah man we should we should reunite we

137

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:28,400

should get that band together that was a

138

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:29,520

good band

139

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,959

all right we were called anthem

140

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:35,039

yep and we did all that cool stuff and

141

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:37,599

jerry reminded me today

142

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:39,360

i've got lots of stuff to talk about

143

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:41,360

tonight but but it was so cool talking

144

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,880

to jared he goes man you know what one

145

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,640

of my favorite musical moment because

146

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,720

he's a gigging drummer today he's still

147

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:48,000

playing drums

148

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:49,680

uh out there getting it done but he goes

149

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:52,560

man one of my was when we played

150

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,080

the gymnasium in in high school and i'm

151

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:58,640

i'm here to tell you there is nothing

152

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,160

cooler

153

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,200

than setting up as a band in high school

154

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:05,519

and playing in the gymnasium

155

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:09,200

packed right back 10 o'clock in the

156

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:10,399

morning

157

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,600

and uh but he said it and and i remember

158

00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:15,120

it like it was yesterday he goes

159

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:17,440

and we opened with symptom of the

160

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:19,680

universe by black sabbath i go dude

161

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:27,430

and uh and and how cool that was

162

00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:29,839

uh playing playing at your high school

163

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:31,120

all right

164

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,880

so anyway i'm gonna get to see jerry

165

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:34,560

this weekend hopefully see jimmy broom

166

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:35,120

too

167

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:38,560

jimmy's on grandparents duty and

168

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:40,720

uh but if he can break away from that

169

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:42,640

i'll be able to see jimmy too as well

170

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:45,839

all right uh so

171

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:48,800

back to why friday is you know i'm gonna

172

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,320

be on the plane going back to indy

173

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,360

i can't hang out with grant cameron uh

174

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:55,440

is is friday going to be the day is this

175

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:56,640

stuff going to break

176

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:58,240

while i'm in the air is it going to

177

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:59,600

break while i'm on the ground i don't

178

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:00,640

know

179

00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:03,360

but i'm pretty excited and richard dolan

180

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:04,959

is here tonight to cover

181

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:08,000

all of it all right uh now

182

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:11,680

this july 17th is the date for our

183

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:14,240

forbidden disclosure online conference

184

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,640

with

185

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,480

richard dolan linda moltenhau lou

186

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:18,160

elizondo nick pope

187

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,360

billy carson and myself it is an 11

188

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,480

hour all day live event

189

00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:26,640

um we're going to be presenting two hour

190

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:28,640

chunks with everybody

191

00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:31,360

my two hour chunk will be spent with lou

192

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:32,480

elizondo

193

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,600

and um and and lou and i are gonna sit

194

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,360

and have a conversation

195

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:40,720

and then at the end of the night all of

196

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,120

us

197

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:43,440

are going to get together and sit down

198

00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:45,360

for a round table with all of you

199

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:48,880

so the tickets are available right now

200

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,560

you can click on the link below in the

201
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:52,560
video description box get over there get

202
00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:53,519
your tickets

203
00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:57,200
11 hour event and certainly with

204
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:58,880
everything that's about to go down

205
00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:01,839
in the next couple of days uh a few

206
00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:03,680
weeks from now being able to do

207
00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:06,800
this event and digesting where the world

208
00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:07,440
is at

209
00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,800
uh with the best of the best is

210
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:13,040
uh making up to be a very extraordinary

211
00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,560
event so the tickets

212
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,399
just click on the link right there right

213
00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:18,240

there it's right below you

214

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:20,079

you can go over to jimmychurchradio.com

215

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,519

we've got a banner there

216

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,279

you can click on that and i was talking

217

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:25,839

to richard earlier saw the banner man

218

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:27,600

saw the banner over on the website looks

219

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:30,079

pretty good i see yeah it does

220

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,240

yeah it does so click and i get your

221

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:34,640

tickets now follow us on twitter

222

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,200

at j church radio yeah jimmy on friday

223

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,519

julie of york i'm going to tell you

224

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:43,440

julie you are so cool

225

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,240

and yes that is me on friday and if you

226

00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:48,480

want to see what julie just posted

227

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,760

head over to f2b right there on twitter

228

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,519

and you can check that out but that's

229

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,680

pretty close that's pretty close

230

00:12:02,550 --> 00:11:57,839

at j church radio on twitter let's get

231

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:06,310

it happened u.s technology entrepreneur

232

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:09,360

john mcafee hanged himself

233

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,800

in prison and

234

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:15,120

he was found earlier today after the

235

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:16,160

spanish high court

236

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:19,839

authorized his extradition to the united

237

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,720

states

238

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:22,800

mcafee was a pioneer of antivirus

239

00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:24,480

software we all know that i've got

240

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:26,480

mcafee running

241

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,519

there there there and uh

242

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:31,440

he was indicted in tennessee on tax

243

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,720

evasion charges

244

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,040

he was also charged in a cryptocurrency

245

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:37,279

fraud case in new york

246

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:39,920

spain's high court agreed to extradite

247

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:41,760

mcafee to the united states

248

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,399

a court document was released stating

249

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:46,560

that today the provincial justice

250

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,600

department

251
00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:50,240
confirmed that a u.s man at the age of

252
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:51,440
75

253
00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,639
was found dead in his cell today

254
00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:56,560
jailed in barcelona for about nine

255
00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,120
months mcafee still had opportunities to

256
00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:00,959
appeal his conviction

257
00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:04,320
but could not stand more time in jail

258
00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:05,839
and all of this is according to his

259
00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,639
lawyer

260
00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:09,760
javier v alba

261
00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:13,519
now last night in southern california

262
00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,480
about 40 cows broke free from a

263
00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:18,240

slaughterhouse where a gate was

264

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:20,480

accidentally left open

265

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:23,920

and they stampeded through pico rivera

266

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,560

in california the los angeles county

267

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:28,480

sheriff's department reported at about 8

268

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,839

35 pm

269

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,920

that the cows were loose in the area of

270

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:32,880

beverly road

271

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,399

and durfee avenue residents were

272

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:39,600

advised to avoid the area located about

273

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:41,600

a mile from the slaughterhouse

274

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:43,600

and i've seen the videos it's crazy man

275

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:44,720

they were free

276

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,000

was it was pretty cool

277

00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:52,720

and personally i think they've earned

278

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,839

their freedom

279

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:55,760

they should be sent to like the plains

280

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:57,279

of texas

281

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:00,560

to roam free forever that's all one

282

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:04,800

so they found 39 one is still

283

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:06,880

one is still running around somewhere

284

00:14:10,710 --> 00:14:09,120

all right the esa the european space

285

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:10,720

agency

286

00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:13,519

says that it is thrilled by the number

287

00:14:19,629 --> 00:14:16,000

of people who have applied to join

288

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:19,639

its astronaut program a total of 22

289

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:22,480

589 individuals filled out the online

290

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:23,440

form

291

00:14:28,710 --> 00:14:26,320

two and a half times the interest level

292

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:28,720

when the esa last ran a competitive

293

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,120

process back in 2008

294

00:14:37,230 --> 00:14:34,160

there was also a sizable jump in women

295

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,240

wanting to go into orbit

296

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:40,079

5419 applications from women this time

297

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:41,279

compared to

298

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:44,959

only 1 287 last time

299

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:47,680

esa says it will give contracts to

300

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:48,480

between four

301

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:50,959

and six individuals to join its

302

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,720

astronaut corps

303

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:55,440

uh on a full-time basis but it plans

304

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:57,519

also to recruit a reserve

305

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:00,320

up to 20 people who will be held on

306

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:03,040

standby in case other opportunities

307

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:03,839

emerge

308

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:07,040

pretty cool now uh

309

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:11,600

let's see tied the detergent

310

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:15,120

tied hold on for a second

311

00:15:18,880 --> 00:15:24,150

this is dolan oh man

312

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:26,550

i i gotta reply to the old i i just have

313

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:27,760

to tide

314

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:30,160

the detergent the proctor and gamble

315

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:31,839

laundry brand

316

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,360

has partnered with nasa that's right

317

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:37,759

all of this to explore how to clean

318

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,920

astronauts clothes aboard the

319

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:41,600

international space station

320

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:43,680

as well as future crude missions to the

321

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,199

moon and mars

322

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:47,680

under the terms of the new space act

323

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,720

agreement

324

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:51,360

nasa will study tides cleaning solutions

325

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:53,680

i'm not making any of this up by the way

326

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,360

while the company works to bring the

327

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:58,320

lessons from its off-planet tests

328

00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:01,920

to a line of everyday consumer products

329

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:02,639

for use

330

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:06,839

here on earth now wait a minute

331

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:10,079

how how were they cleaning their clothes

332

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,199

before

333

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,759

right i'm just asking for a friend

334

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:15,759

what's been going on at the iss

335

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:19,040

they they weren't washing their clothes

336

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:20,880

all right i also announced today warren

337

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:24,160

buffett has resigned from his trusty

338

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:24,800

position

339

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:27,839

at the bill and melinda gates foundation

340

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:31,600

the 90-year-old investor announced today

341

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,399

in a statement buffett didn't specify

342

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,000

why he's leaving the foundation

343

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,240

but noted that he already resigned from

344

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:40,240

all corporate boards

345

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,440

other than berkshire hathaways

346

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:45,680

the question is who's going to replace

347

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:46,560

warren

348

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:49,120

there there's a lot of rumors let's get

349

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:50,000

this show cracking

350

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:54,720

happy birthday to today glenn danzig

351

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:58,000

is 76. unbelievable

352

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:01,040

warrant guitarist j allen

353

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:02,560

my old friend man i've known that guy

354

00:17:11,829 --> 00:17:04,559

forever joey allen today

355

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,510

dolan's got it coming to him here in a

356

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:15,679

few minutes our dead guy's birthday

357

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:16,640

today is stewart

358

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:20,559

sutcliffe 1940 to 1962 died at the age

359

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,919

of 21

360

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:24,000

stewart of course was the original

361

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:25,039

bassist of

362

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:27,520

the beatles stuart left the band to

363

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:28,720

pursue his career

364

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:31,440

as a painter having previously attended

365

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,760

the liverpool college of art

366

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:35,679

he and john lennon are credited with

367

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,039

inventing the name

368

00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:39,520

the beatles as they both like buddy

369

00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:41,120

holly's band

370

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:44,480

the crickets after collapsing on april

371

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:44,880

10

372

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:47,600

1962 he was taken to the hospital but

373

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:48,559

died in the

374

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:51,280

ambulance on the way there the cause of

375

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:51,760

death

376

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:55,600

was a brain emerge he was just 21 years

377

00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:57,520

old happy birthday stuart on this day in

378

00:18:02,789 --> 00:17:58,840

history

379

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:02,799

1992. john gotti

380

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,080

the teflon don is sentenced to multiple

381

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:08,240

life terms without the possibility of

382

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,360

parole

383

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:12,640

while in prison teflon died of throat

384

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:13,520

cancer

385

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:16,960

on june 10 2002

386

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:25,990

ham in 1961

387

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:29,919

ham the chimp was launched on a rocket

388

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:30,240

from

389

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:34,160

cape canaveral and was the first hominin

390

00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:37,280

in space he survived his ocean

391

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:38,799

splashdown

392

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:42,480

and lived 20 more years at a zoo

393

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:46,000

in washington dc and that

394

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:47,520

i didn't know that that's a that's a

395

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:48,880

good one that's a good fader factor

396

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:49,919

right there

397

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,840

all right tonight very special guest

398

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:53,840

richard dolan is here

399

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:56,000

he wants to come in early i'm like no

400

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:57,520

man you gotta wait

401
00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,559
you gotta wait richard wait your turn

402
00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:02,640
all right all right but richard dolan is

403
00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,320
with us at the bottom of the hour

404
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,559
tonight's uh a very big night we are

405
00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:07,840
doing

406
00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:10,960
a uap task force preview

407
00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:14,240
and what can we expect what do we know

408
00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:17,360
uh about this report right now so we're

409
00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:17,919
gonna do

410
00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:20,000
all of that tonight and tomorrow night

411
00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,200
is fader night

412
00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,240
with open lines all night long we'll see

413
00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:26,960

it might break tomorrow it might break

414

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:28,720

tomorrow let me hit this man

415

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:31,679

you like this mug you like that you like

416

00:19:40,660 --> 00:19:32,000

that

417

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:42,110

[Music]

418

00:19:46,110 --> 00:19:44,400

rivermoonwellness.com

419

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,120

it's all you got to do links are over at

420

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,000

jimmychurchradio.com head to the amazon

421

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:49,840

store go to the website

422

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,720

fade to black plan all of our black moon

423

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:55,039

products are there too as well

424

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:58,480

cbd infused products are all

425

00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:01,520

right there go and uh check it out game

426
00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,400
changer blend

427
00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:04,799
fade to black blend yeah it's the best

428
00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,080
coffee in the world it truly

429
00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:12,630
what a day

430
00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:23,520
a trippy place to hang out

431
00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:27,039
and uh it's maddening

432
00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:30,640
it's fun it's angry

433
00:20:36,789 --> 00:20:33,919
it's melancholy and it's all of those

434
00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:36,799
things at the same time

435
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:39,679
when i'm out in the real world

436
00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:42,880
conversing with friends

437
00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,960
someone will always say something like

438
00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:46,320

you know i've got

439

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,440

1 324 followers on twitter

440

00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:51,200

right somebody else you know something

441

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,640

like you know i've got 379 followers on

442

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,159

twitter

443

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:58,480

and it it's amazing to me because the

444

00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:59,200

numbers are

445

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:02,799

always very specific

446

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:05,840

that's right because well

447

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:08,880

they know right

448

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:12,720

they're obviously checking a lot

449

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:16,320

like in you know all day long

450

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,510

and yeah i know i'm mentioning twitter

451
00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:27,360
but you know it's the same

452
00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:30,000
all around you know instagram whatever

453
00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:30,559
but

454
00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,480
i i just don't follow this stuff

455
00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:37,440
and i mean yeah once in a while i'll

456
00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:38,480
notice it

457
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:41,200
and i kind of glance at it but i don't

458
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,039
pay attention if somebody asks me

459
00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:45,440
and they do you know i don't have an

460
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:46,080
answer

461
00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:49,520
uh and and i'm not embarrassed by it i

462
00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:53,760
just don't know don't follow it

463
00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:58,000

today a media company asked me about my

464

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:01,679

numbers and you know they needed some

465

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,840

influencer information right okay

466

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:07,520

you know it was again for me it's kind

467

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:10,480

of funny because i just don't know

468

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,640

and and i'm not about to go through all

469

00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:14,320

of my social media and tally up the

470

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:15,919

numbers i didn't want to do it and i

471

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:17,360

didn't and so

472

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,880

you know just for me to answer their

473

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:20,480

question you know how many followers do

474

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:22,720

you have on on social media well man i

475

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:24,080

don't know

476

00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:30,950

it's there go and add it up right okay

477

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:32,960

well

478

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:37,600

you see social media is like this for me

479

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,480

this is what i do something pops in my

480

00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:42,720

head

481

00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:45,919

right somebody sends me a pic and i post

482

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:46,799

it and move on

483

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:49,919

that's it you know there's nothing more

484

00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:52,880

i you know i i don't post shocking stuff

485

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:54,720

i'm not you know this you know

486

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:56,400

i'm you know i'm not here to stir the

487

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:59,039

pot or get into fights or red pill i

488

00:23:01,029 --> 00:23:00,480

don't do any of that stuff and you guys

489

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:01,039

know that

490

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:06,960

week's shows you know and that happens

491

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:08,799

once a week and that's pretty much

492

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,280

it you know i have other things to do

493

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:13,520

all day long like well you know get my

494

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:15,200

thoughts together for what i'm saying

495

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,320

right now

496

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:18,240

it's another thing that i have to do

497

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,440

seriously

498

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:21,600

there is no magic formula going on and

499

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:23,600

then of course

500

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,120

i'll post a breaking news story and

501
00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:30,159
this happens a couple of times uh

502
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:32,880
per week when something for me

503
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:33,520
personally

504
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:37,039
affects me and and that's the breaking

505
00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:38,000
news story

506
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:41,200
right and and i'll get to that like

507
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:42,559
today

508
00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:46,559
john mcafee died by by hanging

509
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:51,520
right today in his prison cell in spain

510
00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:54,480
huge story for sure especially for me

511
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,720
because i followed john since the early

512
00:24:02,870 --> 00:23:58,320
days of his company

513
00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:02,880

honestly although i've never met the guy

514

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:05,919

i really had mad respect for him you

515

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:06,480

know he

516

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:10,080

talked like i wanted to talk

517

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:13,919

i'm being serious he looked the part

518

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:17,279

you know he's like a man's man for sure

519

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:20,480

and he truly lived life on his terms

520

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:23,039

those documentaries i i really enjoyed

521

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:24,559

him i mean the man

522

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:28,000

did it his way he was a bona fide rebel

523

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:28,320

on

524

00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:31,120

every level so today i jumped over to

525

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:33,200

his twitter page

526

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,159

and i spent the better part of an hour

527

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:37,440

reading all of his posts

528

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,640

in order during his last months in a

529

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:42,720

spanish prison

530

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:46,240

crazy read and i would recommend

531

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:49,760

it to everyone especially knowing that

532

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:54,320

he died today in that prison cell anyway

533

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:57,840

i came across this

534

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:00,960

written last year

535

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:05,039

okay quote i have a million twitter

536

00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:06,559

followers

537

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:11,279

probably only one percent will read this

538

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,960

and not care

539

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,120

stop me in my tracks man stop me right

540

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:19,120

in my tracks

541

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:22,799

and i thought to myself he absolutely

542

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:26,960

knows what it's like to lose

543

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:29,919

everything like everything because the

544

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:36,470

even his closest friends right they're

545

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:39,039

now all gone

546

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,320

think about that john mcafee

547

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:44,159

you've got mcafee installed right now on

548

00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:45,679

your computer

549

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:48,799

that john mcafee

550

00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:52,400

tweeting from prison

551

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,240

it messed with me messed with me

552

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:58,080

i have a million twitter followers

553

00:26:00,870 --> 00:26:00,080

probably only one percent will read this

554

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:00,880

and not

555

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:10,230

last month he wrote this on may 23rd he

556

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:11,840

died today

557

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:14,720

right and so but this three weeks ago

558

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:17,760

may 23rd 2021

559

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,400

he wrote i once had everything

560

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:25,200

after uncountable lawsuits and the reach

561

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:25,840

of the

562

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,279

feds i now have nothing

563

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:32,400

but inside these prison bars i have

564

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:33,440

never felt

565

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:36,720

more free the things you believe

566

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:40,080

you own in reality

567

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:47,510

holy crap and then less than two weeks

568

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:50,000

before his death

569

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,159

today he wrote this on june 10th

570

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:56,960

today is june 23rd this is less than two

571

00:27:03,350 --> 00:26:59,440

weeks ago

572

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:03,360

june 10 2021 quote

573

00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:06,960

there is much sorrow in prison

574

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:10,640

disguised as hostility

575

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:13,760

the sorrow is plainly visible even in

576
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:14,320
the most

577
00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:17,520
angry faces i'm old

578
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:20,559
and content with food and a bed

579
00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:24,720
but for the young person is a [h__h]

580
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:29,039
a horror a reflection of the minds

581
00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:32,880
of those who conceived them

582
00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:37,200
end quote holy crap

583
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:39,440
holy crap he had nobody to talk to

584
00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:40,960
nobody to reach out to

585
00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:44,799
nothing this is his mind

586
00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:47,919
on twitter for the world to see million

587
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,799
followers

588
00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,039

how many people are reading this a

589

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:53,200

million followers

590

00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:56,640

probably nobody and nobody cared

591

00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:00,720

now remember remember your social media

592

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:01,600

numbers

593

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:05,440

go ahead but more importantly

594

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:08,880

remember who your true friends are in

595

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:12,799

that world because one day they may

596

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:15,520

they may be all that you have left and

597

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:16,000

the only

598

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,960

way to talk to them will be through your

599

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:20,960

twitter account

600

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:24,240

and you just like john

601
00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:27,679
may be left wondering who is actually

602
00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:37,110
so pick up the phone go out to dinner

603
00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,559
have a party whatever but check in with

604
00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:42,159
your real friends

605
00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:45,679
once in a while think about that

606
00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:47,679
this is fade to black i am your host

607
00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,279
jimmy church

608
00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,039
tonight richard dolan is here this is a

609
00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:53,200
very special night here on the show

610
00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:57,200
we are doing the uap tf

611
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:59,600
preview special event all of that with

612
00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,200
richard tomorrow night

613
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:03,520

is fader night open lines all night long

614

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:05,039

right here on the game changer network

615

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:07,120

and kgra

616

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,640

the planet i'm your host jimmy church

617

00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:10,320

follow me on twitter at j church radio

618

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,320

you can follow richard at

619

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,880

rich dolan right there on twitter if you

620

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,399

don't follow him already

621

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,000

and i'll be right back after this short

622

00:29:26,190 --> 00:29:19,919

break with richard

623

00:29:35,720 --> 00:29:26,200

bleepin dolan stay with me

624

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,470

[Music]

625

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:46,640

this is nicole church daughter of you

626
00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:48,799
know who and you're listening to fade to

627
00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:51,200
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

628
00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,200
game changer network

629
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:57,520
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

630
00:30:04,900 --> 00:30:03,909
fate to black will now pause for alien

631
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,910
identification

632
00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:06,240
[Music]

633
00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:15,430
introducing the game changer blend from

634
00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:17,360
river moon coffee that delivers a

635
00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,840
customized blend made specifically for

636
00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:21,120
the fader knots

637
00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:24,399
if the game is rigged change the game

638
00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:27,360

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

639

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:29,279

changer is the coffee of choice for

640

00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:30,240

those that prefer

641

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,720

an organic dark roast that is slightly

642

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,399

lighter and milder

643

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,360

but it's still dark with wild notes of

644

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:39,679

pecans and chocolate with a rich

645

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,240

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

646

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:44,320

to perfection for a great coffee to

647

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:45,440

start your day

648

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,480

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

649

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:49,440

between

650

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,440

artisan small batch roasted to

651
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:54,080
perfection usda certified organic

652
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,720
all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

653
00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,799
and packaged in the usa

654
00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:00,960
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

655
00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,000
on the banners over

656
00:31:09,710 --> 00:31:05,039
on our site and use the promo code f2b

657
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:09,720
blend for 15 off of your order today

658
00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:12,000
rivermooncoffee.com

659
00:31:20,029 --> 00:31:15,039
this is the only way forward this

660
00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:20,039
is a de black make contact

661
00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:22,240
kgraradio.com

662
00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:24,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

663
00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:26,399

and you can get our podcast for just

664

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:29,039

two dollars per month all you have to do

665

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,120

is click on the podcast banner

666

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,320

over at jimmychurchradio.com

667

00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:36,960

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

668

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,240

is pushing emotions

669

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:40,480

which in turn pushes health the wrong

670

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:41,919

direction do you ever get an ache

671

00:31:45,909 --> 00:31:43,279

because life is uneasy

672

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,919

try life change tea get the tea.com life

673

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:47,840

change tea works on your digestive tract

674

00:31:51,350 --> 00:31:49,200

helping to move food through

675

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:51,360

quicker and comfortably so your health

676
00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,480
is spot on

677
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,240
life change tea may not help with world

678
00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:56,320
issues but it will help with your

679
00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,760
digestive issues

680
00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,679
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

681
00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:01,440
away so

682
00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:04,000
change your life today log on to get the

683
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,240
tea.com that's get the tea

684
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:08,880
dot com if your health game is off get

685
00:32:11,310 --> 00:32:09,279
on

686
00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:11,320
by ordering life change tea get the

687
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,480
tea.com

688
00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,320

and while you're on our site look around

689

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:16,880

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

690

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,799

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

691

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,080

specials page

692

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:21,840

and see what's for you i've been

693

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:23,600

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

694

00:32:28,909 --> 00:32:25,679

sure glad for its health benefits

695

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,919

again that's get the tea.com get the

696

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:30,640

tea.com

697

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:34,000

the tea that makes you go fader knots

698

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,679

when you think about the future of our

699

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,519

country and where we're headed do you

700

00:32:42,149 --> 00:32:39,600

wonder about the food supply

701
00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:42,159
i do disruptions in the food supply

702
00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,760
chain could be disastrous

703
00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:45,919
and they usually occur with little

704
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:48,159
warning that's why the smartest thing

705
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,200
you can do today

706
00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,399
is to stockpile emergency food water

707
00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,720
and other essentials i personally

708
00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,120
recommend my patriot supply

709
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:59,120
they're the nation's largest emergency

710
00:33:02,789 --> 00:33:00,480
preparedness company

711
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,799
serving millions of customers for more

712
00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:03,919
than a decade

713
00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,240

in fact they're the only source my

714

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:08,880

family trusts for our preparedness plan

715

00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,080

you should too right now save 20

716

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:14,559

off a full four week supply of delicious

717

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:15,679

meals that provide

718

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:18,960

2 000 calories a day saving 20

719

00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:22,080

helps too doesn't it especially now so

720

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:24,559

go to prepare preparewithjimmy.com and

721

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:25,519

get ready

722

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:28,799

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

723

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:30,159

time to lose

724

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:38,389

nine out of ten geneticists agree

725

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:42,240

fade to black is not

726
00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,840
your father's radio show on the game

727
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:47,519
changer radio network

728
00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:52,080
and kgra the planet

729
00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:54,159
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

730
00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:58,720
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

731
00:34:07,490 --> 00:34:01,600
what's up i'm chris what up this is

732
00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:07,500
jimmy church radio

733
00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:21,430
all right welcome back fade to black i

734
00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:22,879
am your host jimmy church tonight

735
00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:27,040
richard dolan joins us on the eve

736
00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,839
the purported eve of the uap task force

737
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:31,599
report that is due for delivery

738
00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:34,800

tomorrow on june 24 2021 maybe friday we

739

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:35,919

don't know

740

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:39,119

tonight's show is on the 23rd

741

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,280

we're going to do a full preview tonight

742

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,760

of what is expected what we could

743

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:46,000

see what we would like to see as well as

744

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,359

a full analysis

745

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,440

of lou elizondo's comments on fade to

746

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:52,480

black last week on thursday the 17th

747

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:54,000

richard of course is one of the world's

748

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:55,599

leading researchers and writers on the

749

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:57,119

subject of ufos

750

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,280

and he completed his graduate work at

751
00:35:03,829 --> 00:35:01,040
the university of rochester

752
00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,839
studied a u.s cold war strategy european

753
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,960
history

754
00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:07,359
and baseball more on that in just a bit

755
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:08,480
he is the author

756
00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,599
of ufos of the national security state

757
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,839
he co-authored with bryce abel a.d after

758
00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:16,800
disclosure and of course his latest book

759
00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,079
well uh the alien agendas richard host

760
00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,160
of weekly radio show the richard dolan

761
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:24,880
show and kgra's currently featured on

762
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,680
several television shows i've done uh a

763
00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,079

series or two with richard myself and

764

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:32,720

and you know what richard um oh by the

765

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,200

way

766

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:35,359

website richard dolanmembers.com the

767

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,320

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

768

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:41,520

richard um i am going to welcome back my

769

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,240

friend

770

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:44,240

hi jimmy thank you always a pleasure

771

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:46,400

with you yeah always always a pleasure

772

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,680

richard um i am going to i don't know if

773

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,440

you know this

774

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:54,240

but uh there is a film we can't say the

775

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,960

name

776

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:57,359

but the announcement is uh coming

777

00:36:03,430 --> 00:35:59,520

shortly and the trailer for this film

778

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:03,440

is is ready and and uh i think next week

779

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:05,920

um the announcement's going to be made

780

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:07,920

i'm narrating this film

781

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:10,640

and you're the star of it what yeah

782

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:12,320

that's crazy talking yeah i know right

783

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:13,280

crazy talk i mean

784

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,960

how cool is i mean i am just so i'm so

785

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:17,599

honored

786

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,800

uh you know uh to see the film and to

787

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:22,400

see everybody that i can't say any more

788

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,359

than that right now

789

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,200

do i do i know what this i don't think i

790

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:27,599

know where this film is yeah

791

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,680

i don't think i know what we're talking

792

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,599

about

793

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:33,520

yeah man that's that's because you're

794

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:34,720

richard

795

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:36,480

yeah yeah i'm in it i hope it's pretty

796

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,720

good anyway you did well you did well my

797

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,760

friend but yeah

798

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,440

once again we're doing another project

799

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:42,960

together and and

800

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:45,599

uh i really dig it and this this is uh

801
00:36:48,550 --> 00:36:47,200
this is a barn burner this is a good one

802
00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:48,560
this is a good one i'm really proud of

803
00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:49,200
it

804
00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,480
here hold on hold on i'm going to text

805
00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:56,000
you right now

806
00:37:02,310 --> 00:36:59,280
um uh on the on the air

807
00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,320
that we're live listening they can't

808
00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:04,640
read the text and i i'm not allowed to

809
00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:07,839
read the text apparently oh bad

810
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:11,440
okay now you know what it is

811
00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:15,040
oh yeah yeah yeah yeah okay

812
00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:18,320
yeah good people yeah yeah yeah yeah

813
00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:21,359

exactly so uh the trailer is great and

814

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,240

and uh it's pretty cool okay so uh that

815

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:26,160

announcement will come next week

816

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,920

richard didn't even know so okay um

817

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,839

normally at this point of the program

818

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,599

richard i asked you about what you

819

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,040

listened to earlier today but i'm to

820

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:37,359

stop you right there about the music

821

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:40,640

who cares about it okay because fun fact

822

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,480

richard dolan says that he probably

823

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,079

knows more about baseball

824

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,320

than anybody listening to this program

825

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:50,640

right now i did not say that

826

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:53,680

that's totally yes i did not say how

827

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:56,560

i mean you know i did growing up i did

828

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,960

know

829

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:59,280

probably way more baseball statistics

830

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,800

and things like that then

831

00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:02,880

maybe then then i know ufo stuff right

832

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,720

now yeah that's insane

833

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:07,200

you know and so richard richard and i

834

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,160

earlier this week

835

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,720

this is revealed to me and we ended up

836

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,320

we were supposed to be talking about

837

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:14,079

important stuff and we went off on

838

00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:15,680

baseball for about an hour

839

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:18,720

he did yeah and and i was

840

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,079

now look we know that uh

841

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:24,000

and i told you about my true baseball

842

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:25,920

love yes now we're going to get to that

843

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:26,640

uh

844

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:33,440

you love

845

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:37,200

um uh nwa right that that big reveal

846

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:37,839

happened once

847

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:41,359

in the show yeah exactly and but this

848

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,960

this baseball thing uh stopped me dead

849

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,400

in my tracks and

850

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:48,160

it was like who knew have you ever

851

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:49,760

discussed this uh

852

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:52,880

before i don't know maybe probably

853

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,599

really i am a base i was for many years

854

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:57,359

a true baseball fanatic

855

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,960

like every kid in america growing up

856

00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:03,119

when i did when you we did

857

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,960

i would fantasize about winning the

858

00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:06,640

world series or the grand slam home run

859

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:07,839

at the bottom of the night then i'd run

860

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:09,839

around my baseball in my backyard

861

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:13,200

dollar mr grand slam he did it ladies

862

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:14,720

and gentlemen you know i did

863

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:17,680

all of that stuff but i played baseball

864

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:18,960

um

865

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,400

all the time and you were you were in

866

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:25,200

uh uh you know some people go out and do

867

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,280

civil war reenactments

868

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,320

right and and you did the baseball

869

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,320

version of that for a number of years

870

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,640

for about 10 years while i was a ufo

871

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,320

author you know i was

872

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,040

known in the ufo field but uh from i

873

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:40,880

don't remember the exact year from

874

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:44,400

maybe the late 90s till about 2007

875

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:47,920

2008 i played

876
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:51,119
vintage baseball that's a that's a major

877
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:51,920
thing

878
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,960
known as the genesee country museum it's

879
00:40:01,990 --> 00:39:59,200
a beautiful beautiful historical

880
00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:02,000
recreation of a 19th century village in

881
00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:02,880
america and they

882
00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:06,000
did it absolutely perfectly and at one

883
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:07,680
point in the 90s they decided hey you

884
00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:08,560
know what let's

885
00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:11,920
set up a vintage baseball league and

886
00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:14,560
shortly after that started i i joined

887
00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,760
and

888
00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:18,000

we had four teams that were exhibition

889

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,760

teams so every weekend

890

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:21,839

there would be one game on saturday one

891

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:24,079

game on sunday so two teams

892

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:26,240

you'd have you know four teams and we

893

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:28,319

did that but we also hosted regional

894

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:29,680

tournaments

895

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,160

because we had the best absolutely the

896

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:33,839

best baseball

897

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:36,400

field in probably the whole eastern u.s

898

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,760

for vintage baseball

899

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:40,240

a true field of dreams right right so we

900

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,079

would have teams coming from

901
00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,480
uh different parts of canada from boston

902
00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:46,000
from virginia

903
00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:48,079
you know like the eastern half of north

904
00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:49,359
america

905
00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,240
and we would we would do that and um but

906
00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,240
we would play our league during the

907
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,640
spring through the summer and fall and i

908
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,079
loved it absolutely loved it and we

909
00:41:03,390 --> 00:41:00,880
played by 1850s rules

910
00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:03,400
historically accurate i'm picturing the

911
00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:05,359
uniforms and

912
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,560
everything you can't violate right

913
00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:11,200

everything is going to be the balls the

914

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:12,640

bats

915

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:15,760

they absolutely made a very genuine

916

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,800

effort to have

917

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:18,880

things as authentic as possible like the

918

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:20,079

balls so baseball

919

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,359

back in those days they didn't have

920

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:23,440

machines winding them or all hand wound

921

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,440

so they weren't nearly as hard so when

922

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:26,720

you hit a

923

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:28,720

a ball that was made in the 19th century

924

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:29,920

it's not going to go you're not going to

925

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:31,200

hit a 400 foot home run

926

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,640

right it's not going to happen and and

927

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:34,240

with the bats the bats were totally

928

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:35,920

different as well they were

929

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,640

much more club like uh you know modern

930

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,079

bats have a very what they're called a

931

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:42,160

whip handle bat they're very thin

932

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,760

and you can you can whip them around

933

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:45,359

fast and get some bat speed

934

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:48,240

not so with 19th century bats so it's a

935

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:49,440

different kind of a game

936

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:51,200

and but it's an exciting game it's

937

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,640

actually it was a lot of fun

938

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,319

pitching was underhand which is how we

939

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:56,640

get softball because the original form

940

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:58,160

of pitching baseball it was a

941

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,040

gentleman's

942

00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:01,760

sport and if you're the pitcher or the

943

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:03,119

hurler

944

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,720

it would be very unsportsmanlike if you

945

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:06,240

actually try to make it difficult for

946

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,440

the batter to hit the ball

947

00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:09,599

oh so you weren't like throwing fastball

948

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:11,440

strikes and curveballs

949

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:14,640

well you were hoping you were allowing

950

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,200

somebody to have the opportunity to put

951

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:18,720

some wood on the ball

952

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:21,839

yes and no because even by the 1850

953

00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:25,200

so in 1867 the curve ball was invented

954

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,880

kind of candy cummings invented the curb

955

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:28,079

and people were like that's impossible

956

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,119

you can't make a ball curve

957

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,200

well he did but even before then the

958

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:33,359

game was becoming very competitive

959

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:35,280

more and more because he'd have these

960

00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,800

the fanatics known as fans would come

961

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:38,480

out and they'd want their team to win

962

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,359

so pitchers there were rules against

963

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:43,119

pitching overhand with a lot of speed

964

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,640

but pitchers

965

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:46,880

started to learn to like flick the wrist

966

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,680

a little more

967

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:50,000

maybe flick the elbow get some speed in

968

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:50,880

there

969

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,960

and try to do ways to deceive the batter

970

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:55,200

and so that was the game that we

971

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:57,920

were playing so yes you i did a lot of

972

00:43:01,990 --> 00:42:59,200

pitching actually so i can

973

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,000

speak to this and so you you'd want to

974

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:04,560

lay the ball in there

975

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:07,760

but you um but you're also trying to get

976

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:08,720

the guy out

977

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,319

or or at least not let him hit the ball

978

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:12,079

well now when you're in that kind of

979

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,119

pitching

980

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,680

uh even if i were to throw overhand i'm

981

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:17,440

not throwing at 90 miles per hour

982

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:20,960

or even 70 at this point in my life

983

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:24,160

but with underhand pitching uh there are

984

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,760

little things that you learn to do

985

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,680

like ways to spin the ball and yeah i

986

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,119

would try to do different things yeah it

987

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:31,760

was a lot of fun so you were a pitcher

988

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:33,440

i played every position i did a lot of

989

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,440

pitching uh

990

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,800

played a lot of center field and third

991

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,000

base and how was your swing

992

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,760

oh good i i that's one thing i can do i

993

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:43,440

can hit a baseball man

994

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:46,560

your trip okay all right so i can hit a

995

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,599

baseball

996

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,920

and i can on a good day i mean i'm 50

997

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:52,079

i'm going to be 59 like next week so i

998

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:52,720

can

999

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:58,640

i now notice like when you run to feel

1000

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:59,760

like you're going through three feet of

1001
00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:01,119
water because we had guys we had old

1002
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,880
guys on our teams that were like that

1003
00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,480
right back in those days i was still in

1004
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:06,160
my 40s and i could still

1005
00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:09,280
i could still dig in and run and i i

1006
00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:10,640
haven't played that game in over a

1007
00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,079
decade so

1008
00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,800
i doubt very much i would have the same

1009
00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:16,319
capabilities you know

1010
00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:19,920
all right last week fun tremendous a

1011
00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:20,800
beautiful game

1012
00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:23,839
last week or two weeks ago now uh you

1013
00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,400

and i

1014

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:26,960

uh i'm not gonna say anything more than

1015

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:28,480

this but you and i had a little private

1016

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,560

meeting uh with another group of people

1017

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:32,800

and you said there you go wow jimmy i

1018

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:33,920

didn't know that

1019

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:36,160

about you thank you for for sharing that

1020

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,680

but here we go

1021

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:40,240

now i'm gonna give you my baseball jimmy

1022

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:41,599

church fun fact

1023

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,960

you ready yes i worked for vin scully

1024

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:46,480

for two years

1025

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:49,599

oh whoa great legendary dodgers

1026

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:50,319

announcer

1027

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:53,440

dude going to all the dodger home games

1028

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:57,440

you know right there in the press booth

1029

00:45:00,870 --> 00:45:00,160

and um so i know you're you're like ufos

1030

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:00,880

vin scully

1031

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:03,760

yeah yeah yeah you did it yeah right

1032

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:04,079

right

1033

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:07,359

and and i i remember this um

1034

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,440

i'm going to school at the time uh for

1035

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:11,119

broadcasting journalism and i want to

1036

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:12,079

get into the game

1037

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:14,480

and do what i'm doing now and here i am

1038

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,200

you know with

1039

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,359

friggin vin scully right but i want him

1040

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,960

to know what's going on

1041

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,280

and and a little you know give you know

1042

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:24,640

get some advice and i said i said so vin

1043

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:28,720

uh i'm going to broadcasting school

1044

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:31,760

and he goes for what right

1045

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,240

said i want to get into radio i need

1046

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,720

some advice he goes no problem

1047

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:39,280

right i said okay and i'm waiting he

1048

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:40,480

goes

1049

00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:45,440

good luck that was his advice

1050

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,040

oh man develop any competition oh man

1051

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,920

it's such a cool he's like uh this kid's

1052

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:53,599

going to be a problem

1053

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:56,720

such a cool guy i got to tell you okay

1054

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,440

let's uh story story yeah yeah we'll uh

1055

00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:01,119

i'll tell you some vin stuff off of the

1056

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:01,839

air

1057

00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:05,760

um uh i want to tell some vin

1058

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,440

scully stories now but i can't do it i

1059

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:08,960

can't it's just not cool

1060

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:12,960

um is tomorrow the day here we are

1061

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:14,960

and i was talking about this last week

1062

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,240

where i

1063

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:18,800

feel like i did when i was like five

1064

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:20,800

years old waiting for christmas eve

1065

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,480

right and i'm waiting for for a june

1066

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:26,640

24th right i'm waiting i'm waiting for

1067

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:27,440

this

1068

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:30,560

um does it feel that way to you yeah so

1069

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,960

all right

1070

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,560

i i assume every listener you've

1071

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,920

probably talked about this in the last

1072

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:36,000

half hour but the uap task force report

1073

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:37,440

coming out from the senate

1074

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:40,560

um it's supposed i mean that was the

1075

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,839

word it was supposed to be tomorrow but

1076

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:43,599

now i'm hearing maybe friday

1077

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:46,640

right maybe maybe the 25th so who knows

1078

00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:50,079

and will it will it go um will there be

1079

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:52,160

the classified and unclassified portions

1080

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:53,520

available will it be available to the

1081

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,880

public or just

1082

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,800

how's that all going to work out uh

1083

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:58,079

certainly i think we're going to be

1084

00:47:02,790 --> 00:46:59,200

seeing this report

1085

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:02,800

either tomorrow or friday i would think

1086

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:06,079

well are you excited i d do you feel

1087

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:10,319

some is there a tangible tense thing in

1088

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:11,359

front of you

1089

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,240

no actually no honestly what i i do know

1090

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:15,520

is like when it comes out

1091

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:18,079

i'll be like okay that's my day that

1092

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:19,760

there goes my day

1093

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,359

i'll have to read and comment

1094

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,839

so i will do that and i'll be ready i'm

1095

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:27,359

not excited i mean it's

1096

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:29,119

i'm not indifferent i don't want to give

1097

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:31,200

the wrong impression i think it's

1098

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:33,040

it's potentially very good that this

1099

00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:35,200

report will come out

1100

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,960

but i i don't i don't usually get

1101
00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:38,559
excited about a lot of things before

1102
00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,200
they happen

1103
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:41,599
that's honestly the truth so i'll just

1104
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:43,920
wait and we'll see

1105
00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:46,880
i'm not expecting this to be ground

1106
00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:47,599
breaking

1107
00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,400
or earth shattering whatever i i would

1108
00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:52,000
be surprised if there were not a couple

1109
00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:55,760
of interesting tidbits in there

1110
00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,160
but i mean there's just so much that's

1111
00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:00,000
not going to be in there

1112
00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:02,480
like i mean think about all the you know

1113
00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,559

we're being told it goes back to 2004

1114

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:06,079

tic tac so

1115

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,440

no no actual history but even even back

1116

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,960

to that point

1117

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:13,440

there was stevensville texas 2008 you

1118

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,640

think that'll be in the report no

1119

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:15,839

somehow i doubt it

1120

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:19,359

chicago o'hare 2006 amazing case

1121

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:22,079

and okay so there weren't military jets

1122

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:22,800

chasing that

1123

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:26,160

object but you're talking o'hare airport

1124

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:28,160

you know that is absolutely of national

1125

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:29,280

security interest

1126

00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:30,960

you could make the argument i don't

1127

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,839

think that'll be in there there are

1128

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:34,640

countless

1129

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,400

you know the uh the when the new york

1130

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,000

times a couple of years ago reported

1131

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:40,240

about the uss roosevelt and

1132

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,760

what seemed like eight or nine months of

1133

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,440

sightings from the summer of 2014 in the

1134

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,880

spring of 2015

1135

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:47,520

nearly daily encounters we were told

1136

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:48,400

that that

1137

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:52,240

ship had or the crew had with uap

1138

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,760

nearly daily is that 180 is that 200

1139

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:57,280

encounters whatever

1140

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,880

are they going to be in clearly they

1141

00:49:01,750 --> 00:49:00,319

will not not all of them

1142

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,760

you know there are there's a lot that

1143

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:03,359

will be left out that's right and you

1144

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:04,640

just reminded me there's

1145

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:08,720

two other cases that have

1146

00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:12,319

kind of fallen to the side here

1147

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,160

one was the fa-18s off of the coast of

1148

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:19,200

oregon that had that sighting uh

1149

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:22,640

that tyler uh rogoway uh reported and

1150

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:24,000

that went out on the drive

1151
00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:27,040
and and there was transcript there was

1152
00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:27,920
the radar

1153
00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,680
that you know flightaware um

1154
00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:34,079
that siding wow i actually totally have

1155
00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:35,040
forgotten about that's

1156
00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,319
what i'm saying it's just kind of

1157
00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:38,160
falling to the side would would that be

1158
00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,119
in the report

1159
00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:42,160
and the second case very similar to that

1160
00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:43,280
one

1161
00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,640
is the commercial airline combined with

1162
00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:48,800
the military airspace

1163
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,160

uh uh between phoenix and

1164

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:54,720

and new mexico yeah they had the

1165

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,440

collision right

1166

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,440

right right right right is that to be in

1167

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:00,079

there and that was reported by the faa

1168

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:02,960

so it's not like this isn't a government

1169

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,839

report that isn't accessible to the dia

1170

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:08,240

well maybe that will be that would be

1171

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,520

actually that would be fascinating but

1172

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:10,720

here's the other problem

1173

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,240

and lou elizondo talked about this

1174

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:16,240

at least publicly a couple of times

1175

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:17,440

probably more

1176
00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:20,559
which was i think one of the reasons he

1177
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,400
and danny sheehan initiated the

1178
00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:23,920
complaint to the inspector general's

1179
00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:24,400
office

1180
00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:27,920
at the pentagon was because he

1181
00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:31,359
was strongly getting the notion

1182
00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,119
that this investigation was just not

1183
00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:37,520
going to have much promise to it i don't

1184
00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,800
think he was criticizing the people

1185
00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:40,400
involved i think he was just looking at

1186
00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:40,960
the

1187
00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:44,160
inherent limitations of 180 days which

1188
00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:45,520

is not a lot of time

1189

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:47,200

necessitating like you've got to get

1190

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,240

security clearances to really

1191

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,160

do a proper investigation and is that

1192

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:55,200

even possible and

1193

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,640

the impression that i have gotten is

1194

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,640

that the staff was pretty small anyway

1195

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,880

and so i think all of those factors and

1196

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,800

many others i think was convincing lou

1197

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:04,480

that

1198

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:08,000

this this process needed some

1199

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,720

oversight hence the inspector general

1200

00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:12,319

and that's actually what i have heard

1201
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,880
and i

1202
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,880
i don't think it's a problem to say this

1203
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:16,400
had a dinner with danny sheen when we

1204
00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:17,119
were at our thing

1205
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,000
a week and a half ago i think there's

1206
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,520
questions about whether the inspector

1207
00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,960
general's office

1208
00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,640
is able to do proper oversight of the

1209
00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,400
uap task force you've got

1210
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:28,160
you got the the one problem and then you

1211
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,440
have the problem of the oversight of

1212
00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:31,040
that and

1213
00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:34,400

so how much access are these members of

1214

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:35,760

the task force really going to be able

1215

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,000

to

1216

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:38,640

have how many departments can they get

1217

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,680

into are they going to get to the

1218

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,079

pentagon sapoc that special access

1219

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:44,319

program oversight committee which we all

1220

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,119

learned about

1221

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:47,280

through the davis wilson notes that i've

1222

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:49,440

been talking about for several years

1223

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,400

and that i i certainly think is

1224

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,160

critically important

1225

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:57,040

to um for gaining access to ufo or

1226

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,960

special access program data that's

1227

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,720

sensitive seriously doubt they're going

1228

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,720

to be able to get into that

1229

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,480

and um so there's just going to be a lot

1230

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:07,119

of holes and it's not their fault

1231

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:10,640

but i just you know i'm really wondering

1232

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:12,000

how far they can go

1233

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:16,000

now what do we what do we know uh

1234

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,760

today certainly uh lou

1235

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:22,000

uh mentioned some things last week on

1236

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:23,280

this show he called in on

1237

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:26,640

on thursday night um and

1238

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:30,480

uh stated a few things pretty clearly is

1239

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,839

i i would say is fact uh

1240

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,839

because of the way he presented it and

1241

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:37,119

this is

1242

00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:41,760

he said uh uh 78 pages

1243

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,240

um that appears to be the classified

1244

00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,119

section of the report and then uh an

1245

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:51,359

additional dozen or so pages

1246

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:55,280

of the unclassified or public

1247

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,480

version so we go from 78 pages but the

1248

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:00,160

public will see what about 12.

1249

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:02,640

yeah about a dozen about a dozen pages

1250

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:03,520

and that's

1251
00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:07,040
pretty interesting um pretty much that's

1252
00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:07,839
almost nothing

1253
00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:11,680
and he said yeah i don't know right

1254
00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,839
and we'll get to the public reaction six

1255
00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:15,839
months of waiting

1256
00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:18,559
12 to 15 pages are you serious you get a

1257
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,000
couple of index cards

1258
00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:22,400
with some footnotes right and you know

1259
00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:23,680
probably 40 percent of that will be

1260
00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:24,559
padding anyway

1261
00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,400
yeah that's what i'm saying

1262
00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:30,880
uh let's circle back to that it's like

1263
00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,720

in junior high school when you do the

1264

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,359

triple spacing between your lines and

1265

00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:37,440

the largest font possible in the widest

1266

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,079

margins

1267

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:41,119

and try to get away with it right try to

1268

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:42,319

get away with it

1269

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:45,760

uh now okay so there's that part

1270

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:49,040

and then uh the other interesting

1271

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,960

thing that he said last week he said a

1272

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:52,240

few things but

1273

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:55,680

that it will be on time

1274

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:58,720

that uh the 24th is the day so

1275

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:01,920

i know that uh 25th has been out there i

1276

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:04,880

i kind of look at it like this it gets

1277

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:06,960

to congress it gets to the senate on the

1278

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:09,440

24th but they're going to review it

1279

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:12,240

and then maybe on the 25th we'll we'll

1280

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,599

see what they're going to discuss with

1281

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:15,119

the public and i think that's a pretty

1282

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,559

safe zone to go in

1283

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:18,480

i don't think it's going to be the whole

1284

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:20,720

report is 78 pages

1285

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:24,480

i didn't i guess okay so that includes

1286

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:26,240

the classified component

1287

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:29,520

yes so okay yeah yeah yeah and

1288

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:33,839

and look i'm not i'm not suggesting that

1289

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:37,599

uh because uh i don't think lou should

1290

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:39,280

say anything like this public but i'm

1291

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:41,599

not i don't think he was doing a page

1292

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,680

count and went okay 78 and this much is

1293

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:45,520

public okay this much is

1294

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,200

uh classified okay there's 120 cases

1295

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:51,680

no there's not and i don't think he

1296

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:56,000

counted to 65 cases and it's not 120.

1297

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,160

um i and he did say last week that

1298

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:02,640

he wanted to leave this to the dia to

1299

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:04,000

present to the senate it's

1300

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,280

their report and he's just not going to

1301

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,880

disclose a bunch of stuff

1302

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,640

publicly at this point because it wasn't

1303

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,079

can i just can i tell you

1304

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,480

yes so i'm you know i'm working at least

1305

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:16,160

sporadically but i am working on volume

1306

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:17,760

three of ufos in the national security

1307

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:18,559

state

1308

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,079

so that covers the ufo story from 1992

1309

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:25,359

to today unless i split it into

1310

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:28,319

an extra volume i don't know but i

1311

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:30,240

probably have in terms of

1312

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:33,040

notes i couldn't even count the number

1313

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:34,160

of sightings

1314

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:37,599

i probably got you know

1315

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,119

easy for that period of time

1316

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:44,480

three thousand four thousand pages of

1317

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:47,680

right no like that i just did so i've

1318

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:49,760

had more time to do it than this task

1319

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,040

force but

1320

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,119

i mean my point is that the data there's

1321

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,599

a tremendous amount of data

1322

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,960

my problem is going to be just paring

1323

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,880

all that stuff down i don't know how i'm

1324

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:00,480

going to do it but

1325

00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:03,760

it's absolutely there case and numbers

1326

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,079

of cases that i've got collected

1327

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:09,440

just from the last 20 years hundreds and

1328

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:10,799

hundreds and hundreds i mean i don't

1329

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,760

know how many

1330

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:15,040

just an enormous amount so and of good

1331

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:16,720

cases i mean

1332

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,040

many of them are military not all but

1333

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,359

there's a lot of them in the military

1334

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:24,160

so i'm not here to fault these people i

1335

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:25,520

mean they've got their own particular

1336

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:27,839

protocols they've got to go through

1337

00:56:31,789 --> 00:56:29,680

in you know to get access to these

1338

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:31,799

things but well there's the whole

1339

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:34,160

interagency part of this too as well

1340

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:35,920

where you're jumping

1341

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:39,040

uh into other sections of

1342

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:43,040

uh the dod and and and trying to

1343

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,240

navigate all of that that can't be easy

1344

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,799

no no you know so it's difficult it's

1345

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,480

difficult and

1346

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:52,240

you know i mean this is i think what

1347

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:53,599

prompted

1348

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:57,040

uh lou and danny sheehan to to issue

1349

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:58,000

there i think it was a

1350

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,440

formally called a complaint but it was

1351

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:01,280

to the to the ig

1352

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:03,119

not to not to get on the case of the

1353

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:05,440

task force but i think to

1354

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:09,520

have a record of the process and

1355

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,880

you know maybe just to do their best to

1356

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:12,559

prod produce

1357

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,599

this team to do the best job they could

1358

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,760

that's what it seems like anyway well

1359

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,040

let's uh let's take

1360

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:20,640

let's take our break here because when

1361

00:57:25,589 --> 00:57:22,160

we come back after the break

1362

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:25,599

it's uh uh there's a few statements

1363

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:29,280

that uh lou made about what is in

1364

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,880

the report and he stated this stuff

1365

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:35,440

publicly on the show so i feel pretty

1366

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:35,920

safe

1367

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,400

in repeating it the question is and

1368

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:40,240

we'll do all of this after the break

1369

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:43,200

is it actually going to be in the report

1370

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,839

the way

1371

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,000

that lou stated this last week and we're

1372

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,839

going to go through all of that we have

1373

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:49,440

three different views that we need to

1374

00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:50,240

look at

1375

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:52,079

with this report we'll do all of that

1376

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:54,000

next with richard dolan i am your host

1377

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:54,960

jimmy church

1378

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:57,920

on the game changer network and kgra the

1379

00:58:03,510 --> 00:57:59,599

planet you can follow

1380

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,520

rich dolan on twitter at rich dolan you

1381

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:05,359

can follow me at j church radio we'll be

1382

00:58:11,260 --> 00:58:06,880

right back after this short break stay

1383

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,710

[Music]

1384

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,880

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1385

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:31,200

on the game changer radio network

1386

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,160

and kgra the global radio alliance

1387

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,720

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1388

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:39,760

station

1389

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:47,030

this is billy carson with forbidden

1390

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:48,720

knowledge dot tv

1391

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:51,520

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1392

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:53,040

its one year anniversary

1393

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,920

that's right one year and as a show of

1394

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:58,000

appreciation we are giving all new

1395

00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:58,960

subscribers a

1396

00:59:01,990 --> 00:59:01,680

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1397

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:02,000

dot

1398

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:05,359

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1399

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:07,760

thousands of movies documentaries

1400

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,480

conferences

1401

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:11,040

workshops lectures yoga classes

1402

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,319

meditation courses

1403

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:14,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1404

00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:15,839

knowledge dot

1405

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,160

tv from your computer or mobile device

1406

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,000

or get the forbidden knowledge

1407

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,200

tv app on apple tv roku

1408

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:26,400

amazon itunes or google play today

1409

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:29,599

and use coupon code 30 days free

1410

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:32,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1411

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:34,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1412

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,150

because you never got that pony you

1413

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:42,240

always wanted

1414

00:59:48,990 --> 00:59:45,839

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1415

00:59:52,260 --> 00:59:49,000

on the game changer network

1416

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:53,510

[Music]

1417

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,720

listen i know and you know that you've

1418

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:59,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1419

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1420

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:03,280

but you just don't know where to go

1421

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,920

to find the real thing then i met

1422

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:07,359

carolyn ford over at

1423

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,559

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1424

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,640

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1425

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:14,960

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1426

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,920

the world

1427

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1428

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:19,440

imprinted sitting with einstein

1429

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,520

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1430

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,079

the finest gemstone and materials

1431

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:26,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1432

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:28,799

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1433

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:29,040

or

1434

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,160

master computer einstein the ancient

1435

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1436

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:36,640

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1437

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,880

her store at einstein the crystal

1438

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,160

skull.com

1439

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,400

click on the banner over on our site

1440

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:44,400

don't forget to use the promo code

1441

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:47,280

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1442

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:48,480

your order today

1443

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:51,440

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1444

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:54,000

first or next crystal skull is easy

1445

01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:01,589

when you take the beans from central

1446

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,480

america

1447

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:04,799

with dashes of indonesian and african

1448

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:05,520

mixed in

1449

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:07,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1450

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:09,119

fade to black

1451

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,319

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1452

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

1453

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:16,960

river moon coffee

1454

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:20,000

yes river moon's darkest customized

1455

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,079

roast was created for the love

1456

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:25,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1457

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,079

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1458

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:30,720

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1459

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:34,400

dark java i need my coffee doc

1460

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:36,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1461

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:39,520

highlights just like the bunker

1462

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:41,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

1463

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:44,480

roast is fade to black blend from

1464

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,880

river moon coffee just click on the

1465

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:49,200

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1466

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:50,160

the promo code

1467

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:53,200

f2b blend for 15 off of your

1468

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:58,069

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1469

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:02,079

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1470

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:08,789

to my good is jimmy church fade to black

1471

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:11,599

on the game changer network and the kgra

1472

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:15,119

digital broadcast station

1473

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,190

don't jimmychurchradio.com me jimmy i'm

1474

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,599

only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1475

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:25,440

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1476

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:32,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1477

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:34,319

we're the honey brothers and you're

1478

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,119

listening to

1479

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:38,400

jimmy church a revolution this is jimmy

1480

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:39,920

church of fade to black and you can

1481

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,559

become an

1482

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:42,720

official fate or not by just going to

1483

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:43,760

our membership

1484

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:48,000

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1485

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:50,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1486

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:51,520

conscious life expo

1487

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:53,440

and you're listening to fade to black

1488

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,559

with jimmy church

1489

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:56,799

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1490

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:00,319

best astrological chart since 1963.

1491

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:03,760

true story this is micah hanks of the

1492

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,720

ghrelian report

1493

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:06,400

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1494

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,480

fade to black across the globe on the

1495

01:03:13,450 --> 01:03:10,000

game changer radio network

1496

01:03:14,829 --> 01:03:13,460

and the one and only kgra radio the

1497

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:14,839

[Music]

1498

01:03:28,839 --> 01:03:34,069

so

1499

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,589

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1500

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,599

jimmy church tonight richard bleepin

1501

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,200

dolan is here

1502

01:03:44,309 --> 01:03:42,240

we're talking about the uaptf report

1503

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:44,319

that may be released tomorrow maybe

1504

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:45,520

friday

1505

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:49,440

we shall see but tonight is uh uaptf

1506

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,720

eve uh for sure uh richard uh during the

1507

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:54,480

break i know you were watching me i was

1508

01:03:57,750 --> 01:03:55,440

uh over

1509

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:57,760

uh in the youtube chat they're not

1510

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,680

talking ufos over there man you ap

1511

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:02,559

they're talking baseball

1512

01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,480

uh okay we have three let's let's let's

1513

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:10,640

get down to the meat of the matter here

1514

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:14,160

we've got three three

1515

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,280

three different ways uh that this

1516

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:20,160

report should approach things uh it's

1517

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:21,200

been reported by

1518

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,400

uh the new york times cnn and and then

1519

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,400

lou came on the show and discussed this

1520

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:28,160

last week you and i were talking about

1521

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:29,520

this at length

1522

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:33,200

uh privately three different views one

1523

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:35,920

view number one it's our tech view

1524

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,720

number two

1525

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:39,200

it's adversarial it's russian chinese

1526

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:40,480

and of course

1527

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:43,839

three not of this earth something else

1528

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:46,880

uh we've got these now lou said

1529

01:04:53,910 --> 01:04:50,160

on this program richard

1530

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:53,920

that the report will state categorically

1531

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:54,640

that

1532

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:01,200

is us tech let's leave the other

1533

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:04,400

let's leave the other two views uh let's

1534

01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:07,039

let's table that for a second but let's

1535

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:08,480

stop right there that's a

1536

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:11,359

that's that's strong that's strong

1537

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:12,720

there's a good reason he could say that

1538

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,440

though

1539

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,920

it's not that there is no u.s tech that

1540

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:17,200

could do

1541

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:20,400

ufo things but we're talking about

1542

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:23,599

objects that are swarming us

1543

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:26,240

naval battle groups i mean actually

1544

01:05:29,670 --> 01:05:27,920

engaged in what you would have to call

1545

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:29,680

harassment

1546

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:33,200

so i mean on that basis you could

1547

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,640

easily it wouldn't be a difficult

1548

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,039

argument to make it seems to me

1549

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,079

that there are no candidates

1550

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,640

within the u.s system with a private

1551

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:44,400

contract or military

1552

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:47,440

if they've looked into this that would

1553

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,640

prompt them to engage in virtual

1554

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,480

hostilities i mean again i went back go

1555

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,480

back to the roosevelt 2019

1556

01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:57,200

article which was referencing 2014 to

1557

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:59,119
2015.

1558

01:06:01,510 --> 01:06:00,319

at least if you you know if the

1559

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,520

reporting of leslie kane and ralph

1560

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,119

blumenthal is accurate i have no reason

1561

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,799

to doubt it

1562

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:06,880

that ship and the crew members of that

1563

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:08,079

ship were getting nearly

1564

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,240

daily harassments from unknown objects

1565

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:14,000

we're talking month after month after

1566

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:16,079

month and i mean unless i'm missing

1567

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,280

something here

1568

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:20,319

so it's not that us black budget tech

1569

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:23,680

can't necessarily do these things

1570

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,440

but you really do have to ask yourself

1571

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:30,000

who and why and you know what i mean i

1572

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,119

think it doesn't it doesn't

1573

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:33,520

really make a lot of sense that you

1574

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:34,880

would have your own

1575

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:38,799

technology harassing your navy

1576

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,839

the united states navy i i had the same

1577

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,359

question when i researched

1578

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,760

uh early ufo history when i was running

1579

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:47,680

ufos and national security state volumes

1580

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:48,160

one

1581

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:51,119

and two i would ask myself if this could

1582

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,119

be black budget tech when

1583

01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:56,640

u.s military bases and installations and

1584

01:07:02,470 --> 01:06:59,839

craft and aircraft and naval craft we're

1585

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,480

also similarly being being harassed

1586

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,319

by unknown objects and it's a fair

1587

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:06,079

question to say all right is this some

1588

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:08,079

secret tech we're developing but you

1589

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,440

really have to ask yourself how many

1590

01:07:13,750 --> 01:07:11,839

years have to go on

1591

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:13,760

and until you start to think all right

1592

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:15,520

this is probably not our own

1593

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:18,640

tech that we're testing okay so maybe

1594

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:19,839

that's why elizondo

1595

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:22,319

said what he did right so let's let's

1596

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:25,680

let's stop right there for a second

1597

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:29,119

the first question i have if that is

1598

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:32,319

going to be clearly stated in the report

1599

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:35,920

like that how is the senate intelligence

1600

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:36,559

committee

1601

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,160

supposed to react right i mean

1602

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:43,200

what do you mean say what

1603

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:44,720

right i mean how are they supposed to

1604

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:47,200

react to that kind of statement

1605

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,920

you know and i mean biden just met with

1606

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,680

putin

1607

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:52,880

what do you think the odds are that they

1608

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:54,799

even mentioned this

1609

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:58,559

i'm gonna guess zero you know why

1610

01:08:01,589 --> 01:08:00,640

because i don't think that he even has

1611

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:01,599

the slightest

1612

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:03,280

i don't think anyone in the u.s national

1613

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:04,559

security community really thinks it's

1614

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:05,200

russia

1615

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,319

or china i just don't because

1616

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:11,200

it's so provocative it's not that there

1617

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,240

isn't tension

1618

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,079

we know there's tension right right all

1619

01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:15,760

right the u.s is sending warships into

1620

01:08:20,309 --> 01:08:16,640

the

1621

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:20,319

uh you know black sea south china sea

1622

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:23,520

south china sea over there so yeah

1623

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,759

it's absolute like there's tensions

1624

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:27,120

there

1625

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:28,560

so it's not impossible but you're

1626
01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:29,920
talking right off the coast of southern

1627
01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:30,880
california

1628
01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:34,319
right off the coast of virginia ah

1629
01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,480
it's it's really that just strikes me as

1630
01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:40,319
that's pushing it yeah it's pushing

1631
01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:41,679
you're being kind

1632
01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,359
that's pushing it okay so

1633
01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:48,799
again if it's clearly stated

1634
01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:51,759
you know that it's not our tech what

1635
01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:52,560
about

1636
01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:55,759
the theory um and it's been out there

1637
01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:58,880
quite a bit not only just recently but

1638
01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:02,159

for years that we have been

1639

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:05,839

back engineering alien tech and

1640

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,640

that is part of our arsenal that secret

1641

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:10,719

access programs this is going

1642

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:14,080

on so can you say

1643

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,759

i mean oh okay let's stop right there

1644

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:17,600

what about that those theories and

1645

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:20,880

you've talked about this yourself

1646

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,199

yeah and i've i've often argued against

1647

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:24,799

the people

1648

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:28,239

who are saying it's like it's lockheed

1649

01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:29,120

they built it

1650

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:32,319

right um but i i shouldn't you know you

1651

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,880

can't be definitive i i should not

1652

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:36,719

seek to be definitive that to say that

1653

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,590

that they've got i believe that they've

1654

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:43,120

got a flying saucer

1655

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,719

richard richard the wilson davis dock

1656

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:49,600

right exactly jumps into this subject in

1657

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:50,400

fact

1658

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:53,440

the wilson davis document probably is

1659

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:57,840

is centered around this idea

1660

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,159

yes well but if you if you take

1661

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:05,520

at face value what wilson

1662

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,560

said in those notes to davis uh what he

1663

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,400

was told is that there had been

1664

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,560

little to no progress made on on reverse

1665

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,320

engineering something which i don't

1666

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:16,480

believe i believe that they might have

1667

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:17,600

told him that but i just don't believe

1668

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,120

it's true

1669

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:22,159

so but yeah i mean there's definitely

1670

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:23,040

reason to

1671

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:24,719

look at lockheed and not just wilson

1672

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:26,239

davis notes but

1673

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:29,360

go back to the 1988 arv story which i

1674

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:30,000

realize is not

1675

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:32,239

a slam dunk it's not necessarily exactly

1676

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:33,360

true but

1677

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:34,719

i don't know i think it i think it

1678

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,480

probably is true

1679

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,480

in other words highly advanced reverse

1680

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,000

engineering efforts

1681

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,800

by the late 80s and that's not the only

1682

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:44,719

story there either

1683

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,400

so it's entirely possible

1684

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,800

that we have this but then you have to

1685

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:52,640

keep coming back to

1686

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:55,360

the sheer quantity is lockheed gonna be

1687

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:55,760

doing

1688

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,960

the 2019 swarm against the the battle

1689

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,719

group off you know by catalina island

1690

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:03,760

well that's if that's true and that's if

1691

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:06,800

it's the same type of uh uh

1692

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,520

ideas of craft in what is doing the

1693

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:10,560

incursions

1694

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:13,440

but i would also suggest that there's a

1695

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:13,920

tic-tac-toe

1696

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,719

i'm sorry but if if they are

1697

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,560

definitively drawing the line in the

1698

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:20,960

sand like this is not us tech

1699

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,440

they would have to state that in this

1700

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,440

report whether it's an untruth or

1701

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:27,040

bending of the truth

1702

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:29,920

because they aren't going to disclose

1703

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,120

that they've been backwards

1704

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:33,280

engineering alien technology that's not

1705

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,560

going to be in the report

1706

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:36,560

what about this what if uh the the

1707

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,760

language is so lawyerly and legalistic

1708

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:41,440

that when they say it's not u.s tech

1709

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:42,880

they mean u.s government tech

1710

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,600

yes that's my point right yeah you know

1711

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:47,600

bending the rules just a little bit a

1712

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:47,920

little

1713

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,040

einstein light bend around the sun

1714

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,360

one thing you know when i've had a

1715

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:54,800

couple of interesting conversations

1716

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,040

in the last couple of weeks with some

1717

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,440

interesting folks who

1718

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:01,280

one of them definitely knows a great

1719

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,199

deal about

1720

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,760

activities with inside area 51 and that

1721

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:07,360

type of thing

1722

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,199

or at least he knows enough and

1723

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,520

in inside those facilities whether it's

1724

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:15,920

area 51 or similar

1725

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:19,840

um you know sealed off places

1726

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:22,960

what what you've got is it's not even

1727

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:23,520

simply

1728

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,560

private contractors

1729

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,199

that are doing work in there but it's

1730

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,950

foreign governments so i don't know how

1731

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:36,480

the the relationship

1732

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,000

exactly works like

1733

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:42,640

but i like where you're going with this

1734

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:43,920

i got it on a very

1735

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,840

i like where you're going very good

1736

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:47,600

source

1737

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:49,120

this guy's in a very good position to

1738

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:50,640

know this

1739

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,000
and i'm not going to mention the

1740

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:54,640
country's

1741

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:58,000
oh man israel yes

1742

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:01,280
absolutely israel but also this is going

1743

01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:02,320
back years

1744

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:05,920
right republic of china yes yes

1745

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:09,440
all right so that's another one and

1746

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,880
so think about that like you you go into

1747

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:14,080
area 51

1748

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,760
and you know remember when they did

1749

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:17,600
storm area 51 a few years ago let's see

1750

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:18,400
let's say

1751

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:19,760

thousands of people broke and they

1752

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:22,320

stormed area 51 and they break in

1753

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:23,600

and suddenly they're in a people's

1754

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:25,520

republic of china lab

1755

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:28,880

yeah idf yeah and idflab

1756

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:32,480

and and that would be a lawyerly

1757

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,840

way of getting around that kind of

1758

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:36,960

statement

1759

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,000

right it's not u.s tech

1760

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:42,320

you're right it would not be it would

1761

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:43,280

not be

1762

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:46,719

i i would stir i would doubt that

1763

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:48,320

the chinese or the israelis or anyone

1764

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:50,800

else is going to be doing that to the us

1765

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:53,679

fleet but i don't make someone's doing

1766

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:54,640

it

1767

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:58,080

from around

1768

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,880

from our species or from another species

1769

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:02,800

somebody is doing that

1770

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,840

but yeah that what i heard about the the

1771

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:07,360

fact that the us government essentially

1772

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,000

is a police security force

1773

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:13,280

for private and

1774

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,040

other national entities

1775

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:19,280

that have somehow maybe they rent the

1776

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:20,080

office space

1777

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,120

that's what it sounds like or the

1778

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:23,280

laboratory space to do

1779

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,880

their work in these facilities isn't

1780

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:26,719

that something

1781

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,679

it's nothing surprises me anymore

1782

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:31,679

nothing nothing at all now

1783

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:36,080

okay so staying on this

1784

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:39,760

the that i'm staying on point number one

1785

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:40,640

here that it

1786

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:44,000

is not us tech the

1787

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,960

ufo community skeptics debunkers

1788

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:48,719

believers it doesn't matter

1789

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,480

that chunk is going to now

1790

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,719

no matter what if this report is kicking

1791

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:56,159

the can down the road they're going to

1792

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:57,120

say aha

1793

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:00,239

but it's not us right it's not

1794

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,000

us and we'll allow this debate

1795

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:06,239

and and research and you know the

1796

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,199

theories that

1797

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,159

forever right it leaves it wide open to

1798

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:17,030

yeah and and you have to wonder

1799

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,120

will there be the last thing politicians

1800

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,640

want to have to do is like

1801
01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,159
they don't want to have to do anything

1802
01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,000
they don't have to act

1803
01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,800
so if there's a conclusion in this

1804
01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:28,560
report

1805
01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:31,520
that's definitively saying this is not

1806
01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:32,080
u.s

1807
01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,000
tech which is apparently what elizondo

1808
01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:36,320
has said right

1809
01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:38,159
so that's kind of scary if you're a

1810
01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:40,000
politician because then you have to do

1811
01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,480
something

1812
01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,640
that's what you might feel obligated i'm

1813
01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,159

telling you i'm telling

1814

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:47,280

that that part i mean i can i can just

1815

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,760

see

1816

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,280

yeah the members of the senate

1817

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:51,199

intelligence committee with their heads

1818

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:51,600

just

1819

01:16:01,990 --> 01:16:00,159

can't right i truly can't wait but

1820

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:02,000

that they just it's like oh so we have

1821

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,600

to take responsibility to do something

1822

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:04,800

now

1823

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:09,920

to a mystery and and it's important

1824

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:11,760

because

1825

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:14,560

if you conclude it's russia or china

1826

01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:15,120

those are

1827

01:16:19,270 --> 01:16:18,400

very serious not just political

1828

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:19,280

implications like

1829

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:22,800

international diplomacy

1830

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,719

considerations because that's

1831

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:28,400

that's something that can take you to

1832

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:29,840

armed conflict now

1833

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,640

it to this second point i'm looking at

1834

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:34,400

the clock let's get these uh next two

1835

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:34,960

things in

1836

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:39,440

uh before the break adversarial

1837

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:42,800

what's the definitive proof here and how

1838

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,400

may this report approach this

1839

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:49,120

because if they start pointing fingers

1840

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:49,600

you know

1841

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,239

it's it's how did russia and china get a

1842

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:54,480

hold of this kind of tech are they

1843

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,800

are they it's not going to happen

1844

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:58,159

they're not going to do that

1845

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:01,360

do you think well if they don't the

1846

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:02,159

third choice

1847

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,320

richard is e.t and if this report

1848

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:08,400

says nothing well we can't prove

1849

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,679

anything it's not

1850

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,480

it's not united states tech we're not uh

1851

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:14,800

we don't know if it's russia or china

1852

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:16,239

and we don't know if it's then then

1853

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,760

what's the purpose of the report they'll

1854

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:19,840

drag the e.t thing out forever

1855

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,520

forever for years there are so many

1856

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,280

gradations and levels

1857

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,320

of fallback positions

1858

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:31,040

for these guys to to maintain this

1859

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:31,679

secret

1860

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,800

for years and years and years so right

1861

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:36,480

now we're at a very limited level we're

1862

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:37,520

at the level of where

1863

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:40,159

where we are now allowed to say yeah

1864

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,800

there's something

1865

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:43,040

out there we don't know what it is that

1866

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,000

may not sound like a lot

1867

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,080

to us but keep in mind even five years

1868

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,719

ago we had never reached that level as a

1869

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:50,640

society publicly

1870

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:53,360

we had never reached that admission and

1871

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,719

suddenly

1872

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,719

thanks to people like louise elizondo

1873

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:58,800

and christopher mellon and

1874

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,640

we got to that position and leslie came

1875

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,640

around blumenthal let's not forget them

1876

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,480

we got to a position where we could

1877

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:06,560

actually have a conversation in

1878

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,800

in public and acknowledge that there's a

1879

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:10,000

mystery there

1880

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:12,880

but there are so many levels beyond this

1881

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,520

like

1882

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,360

even before you get to acknowledgement

1883

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:17,440

of crash retrievals which i think is the

1884

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,560

big red line

1885

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:20,880

once you acknowledge that you've

1886

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:23,120

acquired or recovered

1887

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:25,920

some of this exotic tech now you're into

1888

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:28,159

official cover-up territory

1889

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,760

and now like in an era where no one's

1890

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,440

supposed to believe in conspiracy

1891

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,199

theories ever again because that's

1892

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:34,960

considered wrong now

1893

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,640

this would be admitting the mother of

1894

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:38,159

all conspiracy theories like the what's

1895

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:39,360

bigger than the ufo

1896

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,480

cover-up there's nothing no

1897

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,199

no so it'd be like saying don't believe

1898

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,640

in conspiracy theories

1899

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:48,320

but actually the biggest one of all time

1900

01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:50,480

is totally true we've been lying about

1901

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,520

ufos forever

1902

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:54,719

like that's just not going to happen so

1903

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,600

and there are many positions that they

1904

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:59,760

that one can take between where we are

1905

01:19:02,229 --> 01:19:00,480

now

1906

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,239

which is that there's a mystery there

1907

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:04,640

and acknowledging crash retrievals like

1908

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,679

they could say um yeah we've actually we

1909

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:09,440

have been studying this for a while but

1910

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,719

hey we didn't really want to panic the

1911

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:12,239

public that's why we kept secret

1912

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:13,600

and b we still haven't figured anything

1913

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,600

out like they could say that

1914

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,840

and that's still maintaining the

1915

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,520

cover-up or they can say

1916

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:21,600

we actually did recover some artifacts

1917

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:25,199

but damned if we can figure it out

1918

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,560

and just on and on anything to avoid

1919

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:30,480

culpability

1920

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,239

and and blame like that's the thing that

1921

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,239

they have to avoid and

1922

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:38,000

look they could drag this out for five

1923

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,760

years easy they could do this for ten

1924

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,800

years

1925

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,239

and they might even be able to walk some

1926

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,840

of these admissions back it wouldn't

1927

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:45,360

shock me in the least

1928

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:48,000

it would be difficult now because as one

1929

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,520

person said to me too much toothpaste

1930

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,120

has gotten out of the tube

1931

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,199

and it's not going back in but it

1932

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,199

doesn't mean that we're going to be on

1933

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:58,239

the avalanche to you know the snowball

1934

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:58,640

effect

1935

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:00,400

of disclosure which is what i wrote with

1936

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:03,040

bryce isabel 11 years ago when we wrote

1937

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:05,679

80 after disclosure our assumption which

1938

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,320

i think was

1939

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,080

easily the dominant assumption that

1940

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:10,320

everyone had which is that if

1941

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,080

some of this important information came

1942

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:13,679

out it could cause a snowball effect

1943

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,880

because

1944

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,080

people would be like hey you've been

1945

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:18,159

lying to us for all of these years

1946

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:21,679

and that hasn't happened yet that's

1947

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:24,239

you know that was the big thing that has

1948

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:25,760

not happened and

1949

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,280

and i think partly because we're seeing

1950

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:29,120

much greater control over

1951

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:32,000

all media than even existed in 2010 you

1952

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:33,120

know including

1953

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:36,800

social media and all of that but um

1954

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:38,320

yeah there's a lot more control and it's

1955

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,560

coming out in a much more

1956

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,639

deliberate way and you know folks like

1957

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,239

elizondo they're all afraid of breaking

1958

01:20:48,990 --> 01:20:46,080

their security clearances

1959

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:49,000

they're terrified the uh the

1960

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:50,320

expectations

1961

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,800

uh of so many and you don't even have to

1962

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:54,800

be in the ufo community to

1963

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:57,600

be aware of the ua ptf and it's

1964

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:58,719

certainly been covered

1965

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,000

in the national and worldwide media

1966

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:04,639

and there's an expectation of content

1967

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:06,080

what is going to be

1968

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,920

in the report but what about what's

1969

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,320

not going to be in the report that

1970

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,880

that's another consideration here

1971

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:17,040

where some of these things won't be

1972

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:17,920

addressed

1973

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:21,040

at all is is that just as important as

1974

01:21:25,270 --> 01:21:22,080

something that would be

1975

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,280

written in the report oh so

1976

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:27,440

so much cannot be put into that report

1977

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,560

because it would

1978

01:21:32,590 --> 01:21:30,480

be one thing that we got right about

1979

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:32,600

after disclosure is recognizing how

1980

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:33,840

revolutionary

1981

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,840

true ufo disclosure would be it's

1982

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,600

it's truly a case that nothing would be

1983

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:41,600

bigger and

1984

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,760

and it's just it can't they the people

1985

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:45,440

who are running our world and there are

1986

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:46,560

such people

1987

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,560

and they run our major media and they

1988

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,480

run our politics

1989

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,120

they they cannot let this happen this is

1990

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,120

why you know when

1991

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:57,040

i mean maybe i'll turn out to be wrong

1992

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:58,800

about this but so far i think i'm right

1993

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:59,440

which is that

1994

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:02,159

the the group that has been pushing for

1995

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:03,920

this information to come out

1996

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,000

let's say the tsa the bigelow crowd lou

1997

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:08,159

elizondo and

1998

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:11,120

christopher mellon like and hal put off

1999

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:12,239

who's been

2000

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:15,040

part of that whole thing for decades i i

2001

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:16,159

wouldn't say that they're like the

2002

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,120

ultimate freedom

2003

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:19,520

fighters trying to get full disclosure

2004

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,639

like they're not like that

2005

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:22,560

believe me every time i every time i try

2006

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:23,920

to write to someone like hal put off who

2007

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:24,639

i've known for

2008

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,920

20 years he's we're very nice to each

2009

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:29,280

other

2010

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:32,080

and he he'll just give me what he

2011

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,280

decides to give me and never a drop more

2012

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:38,480

and it has always been like that so

2013

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:42,960

they they keep their information

2014

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:45,920

very closely they're not at they're not

2015

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:48,639

like evangelists for ufo disclosure

2016

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,920

they're not they've got other other fish

2017

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,600

to fry now what are they actually trying

2018

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:55,760

to do that's a really good question

2019

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:58,719

i think that they want some openness on

2020

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,600

this subject

2021

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,360

i know that they do i know they want

2022

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:03,840

some and i think they believe that

2023

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:07,679

but they they are bound by

2024

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:10,480

significant security clearances so

2025

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,760

really what i think they're doing is

2026

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,440

they're just

2027

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,360

they're on a little tightrope and they

2028

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:17,679

are carefully

2029

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:20,800

trying to walk their way across that

2030

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,800

without getting into trouble

2031

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:24,080

that's definitely because you talk to

2032

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:25,920

someone like luis elizondo that's

2033

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:29,440

obviously the case it's obvious he knows

2034

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:31,679

a hundred times more than what he has

2035

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,120

said publicly

2036

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:35,520

but he cannot they cannot go over the

2037

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:37,360

line none of those people

2038

01:23:41,110 --> 01:23:38,560

so there's so much they can so here's

2039

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:41,120

what's not going to be in the report um

2040

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,239

the fact that we've had countless

2041

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,400

military engagements through the decades

2042

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,520

no the fact that um

2043

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,440

they're being crash retrievals and other

2044

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,120

types of acquisition of ufo tech

2045

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:53,120

won't be in obviously they won't the

2046

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:54,639

fact that there's been in my view

2047

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,000

good argument to be made that there's

2048

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:57,840

been acquisition of of bodies and

2049

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:00,880

live beings and there there won't be any

2050

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,480

analysis of the actual structure of

2051

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:04,639

secrecy in other words

2052

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:07,679

how is this whole thing managed

2053

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,480

and kept from the public and that's not

2054

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:12,000

in the mandate of the task force so it's

2055

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:14,000

not it's not their fault but

2056

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,360

these are important things they're just

2057

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:17,360

they won't be discussed

2058

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:20,560

and abductions no that won't come

2059

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:24,000

in encounters of any sort the the thing

2060

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:25,920

with the ufo phenomenon and what it

2061

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:26,960

represents is there's

2062

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:30,000

so many important things

2063

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,360

happening with it and

2064

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,760

you know each one of those can you could

2065

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:37,360

spend weeks and months and years

2066

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:40,880

studying will there be um any discussion

2067

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:42,320

over the fact that these

2068

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,760

these beings they seem to be omnipresent

2069

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,360

around our planet

2070

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,280

one thing that i've been looking at i

2071

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:50,639

don't know many other people who look at

2072

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:52,800

this i actually like to study

2073

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,520

current ufo sightings reports i'll go to

2074

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,920

the national ufo reporting center i love

2075

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,679

that site it's peter davenport

2076

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:02,239

thank god he does it uh george filer is

2077

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,280

still going

2078

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,199

george god bless him right and he does

2079

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,719

filer's files and

2080

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:09,520

so there's there's good information and

2081

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:10,159

and what

2082

01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:14,320

you learn when you read these things is

2083

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:16,880

how many amazing sightings go on around

2084

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,440

the world

2085

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:19,440

every day people say oh who cares about

2086

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,719

sightings lights in the sky

2087

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:23,280

no you should care there's like one

2088

01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:24,480

typical thing that i see

2089

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:27,040

all the time are these like 3 a.m over

2090

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:28,400

your house in your neighborhood

2091

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,040

sightings

2092

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:31,440

of low black triangles or sometimes low

2093

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:33,280

saucer-shaped objects

2094

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:36,239

skulking about your neighborhood like i

2095

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:38,320

would like to know what that is

2096

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,080

that goes on seemingly every single day

2097

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:44,159

it does i had cheryl costa on the show

2098

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:45,360

last night oh

2099

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,639

absolutely beautiful yeah oh man right

2100

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:50,800

and i'm looking at the charts and going

2101
01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:51,280
over

2102
01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:53,679
all of the and when you start connecting

2103
01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,719
the dots when you

2104
01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,719
you know you're overlaying these charts

2105
01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:58,639
and and you're starting to see what's

2106
01:26:03,350 --> 01:25:59,440
going on there

2107
01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,360
is a definite real pattern going on here

2108
01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:05,679
not discussed that deals with new york

2109
01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,400
state

2110
01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,560
uh sightings lying around here and she's

2111
01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:10,400
probably done beyond that

2112
01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,000
but yeah she's collected a lot of data

2113
01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:16,400

and um that's another good source glad

2114

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:17,120

you mentioned her

2115

01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:18,880

yeah yeah and uh she sent me the

2116

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:20,840

california book uh

2117

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:22,639

yesterday i hope you got to go catch up

2118

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:24,080

on her yeah

2119

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:27,360

well so um now when we come back i want

2120

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:28,880

to discuss another angle

2121

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,000

of all of this and you know uh

2122

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:34,239

philip class or the michael schumer's of

2123

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:35,520

the world and

2124

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:37,920

the skeptics and the debunkers that have

2125

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,639

uh

2126

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:41,199

constantly stated that that we're crazy

2127

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,080

this is our imagination we're delusional

2128

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:46,639

uh schizophrenic whatever the whatever

2129

01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:48,400

the case may be

2130

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:51,679

um and last night i'm reading

2131

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:55,840

a book uh uh it's a book on physics

2132

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:58,800

and uh in space but there was a a

2133

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,080

chapter in the book and there was a

2134

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:02,880

couple of pages uh talking about

2135

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,120

uh ufos and visitations here and

2136

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,520

name dropping right uh talking about

2137

01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:11,040

eric von daniken and

2138

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,400

and and these these

2139

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,320

brought up david ike in this book on

2140

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:18,159

physics i couldn't believe it

2141

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,600

so anyway but uh uh

2142

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:23,920

and i'm reading these page and the thing

2143

01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:24,719

that

2144

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:28,719

this physicist uh was clearly stating

2145

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:30,159

is that we're not being visited by

2146

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:32,159

anything anywhere and and

2147

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,280

it's an impossibility and and what

2148

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:37,440

what what happened that's why he brought

2149

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:38,639

up those names

2150

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,320

right the ones to just trash talk

2151

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:42,639

against yes yes yes yes yes

2152

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:45,760

so what now what what happens now to the

2153

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:47,840

michael shermers of the world

2154

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,239

right if if this is now the position of

2155

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:52,080

our military and this is how we are

2156

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:53,600

moving forward

2157

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:56,400

every network is talking about it this

2158

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:56,960

is

2159

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:59,840

the subject of today changed your public

2160

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:01,040

opinion

2161

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,800

do you think they'll know i talked with

2162

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:04,560

one i'm not going to mention any names i

2163

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,280

talked with one

2164

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:07,280

uh filmmaker in the ufo field who knows

2165

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:08,719

a lot of the skeptics and

2166

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,840

this is years ago many years ago and

2167

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:13,280

said to me like there's one

2168

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:16,560

famous skeptic over beers

2169

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:19,040

privately he was like oh yeah i know

2170

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,199

there's a lot of good ufo reports

2171

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:23,440

but they could never ever admit it

2172

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:24,639

publicly

2173

01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:25,920

because that's the problem with being a

2174

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,120

public persona you box yourself into a

2175

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:30,880

corner it's very difficult

2176

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,679

everyone me you everyone else they have

2177

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,880

to deal with that

2178

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,320

and and the best thing you can do is be

2179

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:38,239

aware of it and fight it

2180

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:41,440

but there's always that temptation to

2181

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,719

play to your base and that's what

2182

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:46,960

this one particular skeptic over some

2183

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,679

beers with the filmmaker

2184

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:51,679

basically said yeah no i i know there's

2185

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:52,800

a lot of good you

2186

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:55,120

know what they do play to the base you

2187

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:56,000

know they

2188

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:59,199

they do and i can't i i

2189

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:01,520

you know could you imagine you know

2190

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:02,480

philip class

2191

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,199

going on you know larry king okay man i

2192

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,560

was wrong

2193

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,960

no it's just not it's not gonna play out

2194

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,480

that way michael sherman community

2195

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:11,920

handlers would not have approved

2196

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:14,480

no absolutely not michael shermer is a

2197

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:15,280

nice guy

2198

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:22,080

and i reached out i reached out to him

2199

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:23,440

recently called his office

2200

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:26,639

you know you know uh it uh it's jimmy

2201

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:27,679

church wanna

2202

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,040

want to get you on the show it was

2203

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,679

it was a flat out no and i thought it

2204

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,040

wasn't gonna be an issue

2205

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,360

i i really i think he's a really nice

2206

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:38,800

guy but i can't

2207

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:42,000

see michael shermer um saying you know

2208

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,120

what okay

2209

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:46,320

the data is this i was wrong now let's

2210

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,760

talk about ufos i

2211

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,600

i just don't see it happening i saw that

2212

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,280

sam harris

2213

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:53,199

was making some statements i actually

2214

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:54,639

didn't hear them but i

2215

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:57,520

got the impression that he was somewhat

2216

01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:58,480

um

2217

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,560

friendly toward ufos maybe someone can

2218

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:02,400

correct no i think i know i

2219

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:05,760

i follow sam harris i've listened to

2220

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:08,000

thousands of hours of sam harris i like

2221

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,199

the guy

2222

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,560

um uh as radical as you know he's a

2223

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:14,159

radical dude i mean he's got something

2224

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:14,719

pretty

2225

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:17,040

a lot i do not like or agree when i hear

2226

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,239

him right right

2227

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:20,800

but his he is fascinated with the alien

2228

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:21,440

subject

2229

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,639

he is absolutely inquisitive and

2230

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,280

and wants to know and then he stated uh

2231

01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:28,639

i got to take a break right here

2232

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,560

he stated last week maybe a week and a

2233

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,400

half ago that he was approached

2234

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:35,440

uh i believe by the nsa

2235

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:38,639

uh for him to uh to

2236

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,440

publicly talk about disclosure and i

2237

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:43,840

think he turned him down

2238

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:46,800

sam harris yes yeah looks like they want

2239

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,360

to send here

2240

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,440

to talk about ufo disclosure yeah now

2241

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:51,679

type type into your browser during the

2242

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:52,480

break

2243

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,159

sam harris nsa dis info ufo

2244

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,400

watch what pops up and let's take our

2245

01:31:01,270 --> 01:31:00,000

break right here

2246

01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:01,280

this is fade to black i'm here with

2247

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:03,600

jimmy church tonight richard dolan

2248

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:06,159

yeah he's typing i'm watching richard is

2249

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,719

typing

2250

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:09,120

i am about to uh also uh yeah we'll talk

2251

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,080

about it

2252

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:12,560

coverage this is fade to black our meals

2253

01:31:21,710 --> 01:31:13,920

jimmy church more with richard after

2254

01:31:21,720 --> 01:31:32,310

[Music]

2255

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2256

01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:38,560

you're listening to fade to black

2257

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2258

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:42,480

alternative talk jimmy church

2259

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,470

do you want to be an official fate or

2260

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,480

not of course you do

2261

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,560

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2262

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:08,080

just go to our membership

2263

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,080

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2264

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:14,000

fader knots when you think about the

2265

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,840

future of our country and where we're

2266

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:17,760

headed do you wonder about the food

2267

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:18,639

supply

2268

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:22,880

chain could be disastrous

2269

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,960

and they usually occur with little

2270

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,199

warning that's why the smartest thing

2271

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:29,280

you can do today is to stockpile

2272

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,000

emergency

2273

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:33,120

food water and other essentials i

2274

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:34,480

personally recommend

2275

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,040

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2276

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:39,520

largest emergency preparedness company

2277

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:41,840

serving millions of customers for more

2278

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,960

than a decade

2279

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,360

in fact they're the only source my

2280

01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:48,000

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2281

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,120

you should too right now save 20

2282

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:53,679

off a full four week supply of delicious

2283

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:55,120

meals that provide 2

2284

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:58,719

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2285

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:01,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

2286

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:04,639

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2287

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,920

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2288

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:09,199

time to lose

2289

01:33:15,790 --> 01:33:12,480

do it now so you

2290

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:15,800

love talk radio then you'll love

2291

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,040

talkstreamlive.com

2292

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,159

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2293

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:22,400

the best streaming talk shows find your

2294

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:24,320

favorite talkers and discover some new

2295

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:24,800

ones

2296

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,760

it's free readily available online or on

2297

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,840

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2298

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:31,920

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2299

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:34,560

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2300

01:33:52,590 --> 01:33:50,390

downl

2301
01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:52,600

[Music]

2302
01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:58,310

you are listening to fate to black with

2303
01:34:03,110 --> 01:33:59,280

jimmy church

2304
01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:05,590

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2305
01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:06,719

jimmy church

2306
01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:09,840

this is revolution the revolution will

2307
01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:11,199

not be televised

2308
01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:19,280

ciao

2309
01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:44,840

[Music]

2310
01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,239

welcome back fade to black i am your

2311
01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,400

host jimmy church tonight richard dolan

2312
01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,320

is here we're talking about the uap task

2313
01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:06,000

force report

2314

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:08,800

and uh our little preview on what we

2315

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,119

know

2316

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,239

what we can expect and uh it's gonna be

2317

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:14,239

a very interesting uh

2318

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:16,000

end of the week here thursday is

2319

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:17,679

tomorrow that's the 24th

2320

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:19,920

the anticipated release date and of

2321

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,800

course

2322

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,400

the other date that has been thrown

2323

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,560

around is is friday the 25th and right

2324

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:26,239

before the break we're talking about sam

2325

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:27,360

harris

2326

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:30,400

and uh this i just pulled this up

2327

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,600

says uh uh an article out there news

2328

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:35,280

really in recent weeks the author

2329

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:37,280

podcaster sam harrison no fewer than

2330

01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:39,440

three separate podcasts

2331

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:42,639

has stated repeatedly that someone in or

2332

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:44,239

with connections to the united states

2333

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:46,000

government has personally reached out to

2334

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,159

him so he can begin to wrap his brain

2335

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,000

around the fact that ufos represent

2336

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:52,159

non-human intelligence

2337

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,400

and think about how he might help

2338

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:56,320

prepare the public

2339

01:36:00,790 --> 01:36:00,000

for disclosure did you call that disinfo

2340

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:00,800

or is that just

2341

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,679

my imagination that you did that no i i

2342

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,000

no not just now but before the break

2343

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,320

oh did i you were saying it was nsa

2344

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:10,480

disinfo with sam harris on ufos

2345

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:13,119

no i didn't say this info i i believe no

2346

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:13,760

uh

2347

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:16,320

and if i did i misspoke no okay maybe

2348

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,880

it's me

2349

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:18,800

okay well it could be it could be both

2350

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,920

of us richard

2351

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:21,760

because i typed it in and i did not find

2352

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:24,400

what you found okay on my phone here i'm

2353

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:24,800

using

2354

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:28,800

google uh so maybe that's why

2355

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:30,639

what was weird is when i typed in sam

2356

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:32,000

harris nsa uso

2357

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,920

ufo dis info the fifth the top one was

2358

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:38,320

lex friedman podcast with sam harris

2359

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,600

that comes up on top

2360

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:41,520

but number five was my book after

2361

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:42,800

disclosure which

2362

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,440

doesn't have sam harris in it i don't

2363

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:50,070

that was weird yeah take out take out

2364

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:53,360

this info but the point

2365

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:56,560

and i said nsa and you know i've heard

2366

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,880

this

2367

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:58,560

talked about so much over the last

2368

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:01,920

couple of weeks and i listened to uh

2369

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:04,719

lex friedman who's very guys wicked

2370

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,600

smart that guy

2371

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,920

yeah yeah yeah you know what you know

2372

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,280

what's funny about lex i want to get

2373

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:11,280

back to sam harris in a second

2374

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:14,960

lex um and i remember when he had

2375

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,320

no subscribers right uh and and what

2376

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:21,280

where he is at now uh in a couple of

2377

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:21,760

years

2378

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:25,920

holy crap right but he is so slow

2379

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:29,679

on his delivery because he's thinking

2380

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:33,199

and his approach to the conversation and

2381

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:36,719

and and i didn't dig that at first now

2382

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:41,199

i need that i i dig his i dig his way

2383

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,320

of uh of interviewing and he pulls

2384

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:46,719

info man he gets he gets he's

2385

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:53,910

his interview that he did with his dad

2386

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:56,320

have you listened to that i've i've only

2387

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:57,119

caught a few

2388

01:38:01,669 --> 01:38:00,080

okay go back it's a couple of years ago

2389

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:01,679

but he sits down with his dad for like

2390

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,000

four

2391

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,719

hours holy crap man what a conversation

2392

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,080

what a comment i caught up with dan

2393

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:07,679

carlin hardcore history

2394

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,800

it's awesome yes and um a lot of other

2395

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,679

folks actually

2396

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,600

and i catch a lot of the clips which are

2397

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:15,600

easy you know yeah he's really good

2398

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:18,639

okay so back to you know uh back to sam

2399

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:19,360

harris

2400

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:22,639

and who is somebody that uh

2401

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:25,920

is very visible very controversial

2402

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,520

but he's got a very very large footprint

2403

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:30,560

out there

2404

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,320

uh with the world in social media

2405

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:34,000

approached him it's amazing

2406

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,280

yeah yeah yeah amazing yeah

2407

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,880

right now and he said no

2408

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,880

so did he say like i think they're full

2409

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:44,159

of it or

2410

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,159

wow ufos maybe there's something to it

2411

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:47,679

yeah he he did

2412

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,040

he okay this is uh

2413

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:54,000

what he is trying to make everybody

2414

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,280

aware

2415

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:57,360

is that he was approached by the

2416

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:58,480

government

2417

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:01,920

to uh help prepare the public uh

2418

01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:05,600

for for ufos and disclosure

2419

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:08,880

and that uh the things that are going on

2420

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:12,239

are not of this world and that's what he

2421

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,280

has stated now

2422

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:15,119

is there a cooperation with that and he

2423

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:16,880

hasn't said that did he

2424

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:19,920

um uh but yes

2425

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:23,040

and i i i have to take him at his word

2426

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:24,880

i don't think sam harris is gonna go out

2427

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,080

there and

2428

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:28,400

no no he wouldn't lie right that might

2429

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,870

well there's two ways to look at it and

2430

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:34,000

you're going to have two schools of

2431

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,719

thought

2432

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,840

at all times you're going to have a

2433

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:37,040

school of thought that that's going to

2434

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:38,480

argue that this is one big

2435

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:39,520

disinformation

2436

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:41,840

psi up to scare the public into

2437

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,080

believing that there's aliens

2438

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,320

and come running to the papa the big

2439

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:48,080

state to protect you

2440

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,679

that there's a lot of people out there

2441

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:51,440

who will argue that

2442

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:52,880

and many of those people don't believe

2443

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:56,719

in aliens or ufos so it's easy for them

2444

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,920

and but then they're you know i i would

2445

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:01,360

see it differently i mean

2446

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,070

certainly there are people in the nsa

2447

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,000

who knows that ufos are real

2448

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:10,239

and that there's a non-human component

2449

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,679

to it

2450

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:13,280

so let's assume those are the people who

2451

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,159

approached harris

2452

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,440

so do they genuinely believe in getting

2453

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:21,520

this information out

2454

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,189

you know there are people who want to

2455

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:29,760

keep this secret forever

2456

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:32,239

and there that's always been a faction

2457

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:33,920

you read the books of donald kehoe from

2458

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:35,199

the 1950s

2459

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,760

and he talked about the secrecy group

2460

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,119

but there were always a faction of

2461

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:41,119

people who did not believe in secrecy

2462

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:44,239

even back then because the ruling elites

2463

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:46,080

are never

2464

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:49,440

they're never monolithic they're always

2465

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:52,800

divergences of opinion then and now

2466

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:56,239

so is it possible that there's a

2467

01:41:01,030 --> 01:41:00,239

an anti-secrecy group only because they

2468

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,040

might realize

2469

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,080

we're in 2021 and it's this is becoming

2470

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,800

more difficult to contain

2471

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:08,880

i mean on the one hand it's becoming

2472

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:10,000

easier but on the other hand

2473

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,440

more difficult it's becoming easier

2474

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:14,080

because there is increasingly

2475

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,080

global control over digital information

2476

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:20,480

at least that is attempting attempted to

2477

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,840

be happening by

2478

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:23,280

by governments and centralized powers

2479

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,639

like they want to control they want to

2480

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,719

take us back to the 1980s

2481

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:29,040

and have you know totally centralized

2482

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:30,159

control

2483

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,199

but it's difficult because

2484

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:35,280

there's just a lot of decentralized

2485

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:38,000

information that's out there and

2486

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,520

this just may be difficult to contain

2487

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,960

and it and it may be that there are

2488

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:42,800

people who think

2489

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,000

this is impossible to keep forever

2490

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,960

so let us be let us get ahead of the

2491

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:50,159

game

2492

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,679

and we will roll this out the way we

2493

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,360

want to do it

2494

01:41:58,229 --> 01:41:56,320

as a possibility it is now i want you to

2495

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:58,239

look at your screen

2496

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:01,360

i don't want this to get out uh

2497

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,239

to the public but uh i want you to look

2498

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:06,159

at the screen

2499

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,679

can you make that out okay there you go

2500

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,280

you see that

2501

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:13,760

um sort of yeah there's a cup can i

2502

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:14,639

describe this at all

2503

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,320

no no you are not going to do that

2504

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,080

i can't read what you're showing me but

2505

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:21,840

i can see those okay

2506

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:25,600

uh that's identification from an

2507

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:28,800

agency that was sent to me

2508

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:32,560

and they reached out and wanted

2509

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:35,760

to have a conversation with me about

2510

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:39,199

disclosure and if i would uh

2511

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:43,440

uh get back and and and speak and i said

2512

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,560

no and

2513

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,400

i'm not interested you did the same

2514

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:50,239

thing sam harrison yeah i did the very

2515

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:51,040

same thing

2516

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:54,639

and uh and and that was sent to me for

2517

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,679

for proof of of id and it's it was

2518

01:43:02,629 --> 01:42:59,360

pretty intimidating

2519

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:02,639

and uh but i said no and if so

2520

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:04,080

can you just explain a little more like

2521

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,320

what what did he exactly say to you

2522

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:09,600

uh just what i just said it was not

2523

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:13,520

nothing no more no less this is me

2524

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,119

this is who i am this is who i represent

2525

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,000

would you like to give us a call and

2526

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:21,840

have a conversation

2527

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:25,360

and help with disclosure help

2528

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,320

with disclosure and i said no now let's

2529

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:30,000

let's back up a step here

2530

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:34,480

um you and i

2531

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,320

um have shared information and

2532

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,440

and and stuff that needs to remain

2533

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,080

because if it goes out into the public

2534

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,480

and it's wrong

2535

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:48,560

it that's not cool there's that part of

2536

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:50,239

it and the other thing is

2537

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:52,000

you don't know what's real and what's

2538

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:53,440

not

2539

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,880
and how much of that right right

2540

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:58,480
that's right you should see richard

2541

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:00,560
laugh uh right there

2542

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:03,760
how much of that happens to you you know

2543

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,560
where you're you're you're given

2544

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,920
something

2545

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,520
you don't want to tease the public oh

2546

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,679
i'm sitting you can't do that but you

2547

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:13,360
certainly have to

2548

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:17,600
somehow try to vet it or wait to see

2549

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,280
if it you know if it resolves itself

2550

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:23,679
many times it's happened to me many

2551

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:24,960

times

2552

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,440

and i'm always cautious i'm always

2553

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:31,199

and a lot of the things and i thank god

2554

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,800

in many cases i didn't

2555

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,320

jump the gun on some of these because

2556

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,480

they turned out to be complete nonsense

2557

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,719

many times i've been talking over 15

2558

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:39,679

years or more

2559

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:43,119

for me it's been a long time and um

2560

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,239

sometimes someone will try to

2561

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:49,760

you know in um indicate that this is

2562

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,400

just

2563

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,320

explosive information in one way or

2564

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:54,000

another

2565

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,440

and um and in fact i remember one this

2566

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:59,280

is over a decade ago it was like some

2567

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:00,480

kind of

2568

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,560

like an invasion scenario stockpiling

2569

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,480

for an alien presence and this type of

2570

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,480

thing and it was supposedly a military

2571

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:10,560

document

2572

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,239

and um it looked it was nicely put

2573

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:15,920

together and i thought god this i hope

2574

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:16,960

this isn't true

2575

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:20,159

but the date came and went nothing

2576

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:22,880

and it's just always like that and i

2577

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,760

just thought

2578

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,159

i'm glad i didn't didn't mention that

2579

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,719

but that that's happened

2580

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,800

probably at least 10 15 times that i can

2581

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:32,480

think of where

2582

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:35,600

i just held back and i'm always glad

2583

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,080

and eventually look i'll everything that

2584

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:41,119

i think is legitimate i put out there

2585

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:45,119

but um yeah i usually wait

2586

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:49,280

now is there in in your eyes

2587

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:52,560

is is there a possibility richard that

2588

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:55,679

not only with this report but the way

2589

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,239

that

2590

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:58,080

everything has been handled in the last

2591

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,159

four or five years

2592

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:03,440

that this could be could we

2593

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,480

are we being played you know and i know

2594

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:08,159

you've thought about this i mean is it

2595

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:09,119

yeah yeah but the question

2596

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,800

the question is like played in what

2597

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,320

capacity for what that's

2598

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:15,280

that's what's the game what's the game

2599

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,840

you know

2600

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:17,760

i i don't like i don't like to speculate

2601
01:46:20,310 --> 01:46:18,880
about being played

2602
01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,320
as a knee-jerk a lot of people do this

2603
01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,000
as a knee-jerk reflex

2604
01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:24,960
thing they'll be like dis info because

2605
01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:25,440
their

2606
01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,880
first instinct is to assume the

2607
01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:29,119
government's lying always which is a

2608
01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:31,679
good instinct it's a good instinct to

2609
01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:33,199
say it isn't a good instinct

2610
01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,440
but but i don't want to go there if

2611
01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,920
there's no plan

2612
01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,600
so what is the plan that some people

2613
01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:41,199

think the plan is to scare the public

2614

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:42,000

and to

2615

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:43,360

spend trillions of dollars on a new

2616

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,040

space force maybe that's it

2617

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:47,920

terrify the public that there are evil

2618

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:50,159

aliens

2619

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:54,320

and you then justify

2620

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,840

that i don't i personally don't think

2621

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:57,520

that's necessary to

2622

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,800

drum up a truckload of money

2623

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:02,159

i mean we're already spending a trillion

2624

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,320

dollars a year on defense and we don't

2625

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:06,159

and anything we don't have we just print

2626

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:09,119

up no problem just print up the money

2627

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,800

so i don't i don't really see that as

2628

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:12,880

the game what what's the

2629

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:16,080

what is the psyop what's the game

2630

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:19,440

i again i think in terms of factions

2631

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:20,960

i don't i don't think in terms of a

2632

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:23,119

monolithic conspiracy i think in terms

2633

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,719

of a power play

2634

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:27,520

among different groups well you okay one

2635

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:29,920

of your favorite subjects

2636

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,040

is false flags and evidence of this

2637

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:36,320

over the years and and you are very

2638

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:39,520

compelling because your

2639

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,639

your evidence is so comprehensive and

2640

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,080

you're able to lay it out there

2641

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:46,480

logically where we go okay well

2642

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:49,199

crap and i guess anything is possible

2643

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:50,320

and

2644

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:52,880

if you know gulf of tonkin you know you

2645

01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:53,520

could just

2646

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:56,000

just go yes and live in an era of false

2647

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,600

flags

2648

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:59,360

they are they are you i don't want to

2649

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,719

say ubiquitous but they're

2650

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:03,360

very common and and they're becoming

2651

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:04,000

harder and harder

2652

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:05,040

to identify and more and more

2653

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,800

sophisticated there's not like the

2654

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,320

japanese and manchuria

2655

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,440

creating like us the false flags of the

2656

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,520

1930s and 40s

2657

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:15,280

would never succeed today they're just

2658

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:16,719

way too primitive so they've gotten

2659

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:21,750

but i'm glad you mentioned false flags

2660

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:24,159

in the context of

2661

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:25,840

you know all the ufo information because

2662

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:28,719

one we hear this a lot

2663

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,920

from certain people but i would say this

2664

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:33,280

there's very little about this that

2665

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,280

strikes me as a false flag one of the

2666

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:37,679

key things of any false flag

2667

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:40,480

is you have to have a you need a

2668

01:48:44,830 --> 01:48:41,520

powerful

2669

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:44,840

media narrative that is

2670

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:47,920

coordinated and

2671

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:51,760

that that also drives you to immediate

2672

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:54,960

trauma and action like think of the

2673

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,440

aftermath of 9 11. that's classic

2674

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:59,840

right a whole nation just the whole

2675

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:00,480

world

2676

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:03,840

you are galvanized

2677

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:06,639

immediately into something that could

2678

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:08,400

never otherwise be justified which is

2679

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:09,679

invade a couple of countries in this

2680

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:10,080

case

2681

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:12,159

and pass fascistic laws against the

2682

01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:13,520

citizens of the u.s

2683

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,480

none of those could have happened

2684

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:16,960

without 9 11.

2685

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,360

the anthrax scare is a genuine i

2686

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:21,440

consider that a genuine false flag and

2687

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:24,320

again you get the kind of media

2688

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:25,199

narrative

2689

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:27,280

that's comprehensive and there have been

2690

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:30,000

there have been false flags since then

2691

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:33,440

but this is not one of them i just don't

2692

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,480

where is the coordinated media effort to

2693

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:38,239

scare the people

2694

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:39,360

you hear this all the time no one's

2695

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,880

scared no one is scared

2696

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,960

it's been three and a half years or more

2697

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,400

now since

2698

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,080

tt since the new york times first

2699

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,280

articles came out on this

2700

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:53,040

i mean apart from a couple of random

2701
01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:54,639
statements from elizondo and melon and

2702
01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:56,880
maybe a few other people i don't know

2703
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:00,080
about this being a potential threat

2704
01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:03,840
which by the way is totally legit to say

2705
01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:05,679
where is that where is the scaram up

2706
01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:06,960
propaganda here

2707
01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:09,440
i'm not hearing it from anyone and

2708
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,880
you're certainly not seeing it in the

2709
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,000
public

2710
01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:14,320
except hold on this is where you and i

2711
01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:15,360
may part

2712
01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:18,800
part part ways on this road

2713
01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:23,040

except that is the purpose in my eyes

2714

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:26,080

with this report right our

2715

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:29,840

our uh our defenses are are being

2716

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,360

uh uh breached we have

2717

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,840

no way to fight this off it is

2718

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,000

technology beyond anything that we

2719

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:40,159

have and this is actually all true

2720

01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:41,360

statements right

2721

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,920

right right right so yeah i think that's

2722

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,360

going to scare the crap out of the

2723

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,280

military industrial

2724

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,040

well you got to wait till we read the

2725

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,280

wording of the report

2726
01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,040
you know but you understand you

2727
01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:55,119
understand you understand bureaucratic

2728
01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:57,599
you understand you understand my take

2729
01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:58,320
though

2730
01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,840
it's possible yeah it's absolutely

2731
01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,360
possible

2732
01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,880
i would say i want to wait until i read

2733
01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:04,560
the report to see if i agree with you

2734
01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,440
but

2735
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:08,159
yeah you can determine from the language

2736
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,960
and

2737
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,040
maybe they i just i don't think that's

2738
01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:12,960

going to happen i'll be surprised

2739

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:16,080

now what if uh

2740

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:19,119

when we talk about you know

2741

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:22,080

a possible alien false flag here i'm not

2742

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,480

talking about project bluebeam i'm not

2743

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:26,560

talking about holographic

2744

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:29,920

independence day star cruisers over

2745

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:34,639

new york city but what about a golf of

2746

01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,480

tonkin uh situation where you've got

2747

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,400

uh a missile cruiser out in the middle

2748

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,760

of the ocean no witnesses

2749

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:44,480

nothing nobody there but it gets shot at

2750

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:46,000

by a ufo

2751

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:49,840

right it gets shot at by uap and

2752

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:53,040

and this has now happened is that a

2753

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:54,159

scenario that

2754

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:58,080

that is possible right now i mean i i

2755

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:00,639

see i see differences with tonkin i mean

2756

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,000

in the gulf of tonkin the united

2757

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,320

states was doing electronic espionage

2758

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,000

against the north vietnamese in north

2759

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,080

vietnamese waters

2760

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,199

and they did a deliberate provocation

2761

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:13,040

nsa was all over this of course we now

2762

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:14,159

know

2763

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,360

and they were provoking the north

2764

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,360

vietnamese who then retaliated with a

2765

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:18,719

couple of peashooters

2766

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,199

on one of their little pt boats that

2767

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:23,280

bounced off the side of the uss maxwell

2768

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,000

you know

2769

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:26,000

and then the u.s used that to justify a

2770

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:27,199

massive

2771

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:30,400

invasion vietnam right right right so to

2772

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:31,840

use that analogy here with

2773

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:35,280

et's i mean i can't think you're you're

2774

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:36,320

implying that we were gonna

2775

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:38,880

we're gonna start a war with e.t over a

2776

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:39,360

pro

2777

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,080

well that's what i'm saying if there's

2778

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,239

no witnesses and all we have is the

2779

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:48,800

reports on the other side

2780

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:52,400

the the fake alien invasion scenario

2781

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:53,199

that has been

2782

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,960

bandied about for the last 20 30 years

2783

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:58,159

um

2784

01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:00,000

is it possible to have something like

2785

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:01,840

that without witnesses

2786

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:04,880

false flags happened all the time i'll

2787

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,520

say this

2788

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,840

if we are told that that is the case i

2789

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,520

would say that's a false flag

2790

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,280

like i don't think that that would

2791

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:13,199

happen

2792

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:19,520

i would agree like that's that would be

2793

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:22,719

a complete false flag but

2794

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:26,080

the thing is i just i don't

2795

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,520

well maybe i'm just not thinking

2796

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,040

creatively enough i'm trying to think

2797

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,960

maybe it's not necessary

2798

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:33,040

i mean what would it be the purpose a

2799

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,080

global

2800

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,800

totalitarian system is already fast

2801
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,040
coming into place

2802
01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:40,800
what other justifications do they need i

2803
01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:42,080
mean they've

2804
01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:44,719
they're doing it it's already happening

2805
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:45,199
and

2806
01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,639
um what is you know the real question i

2807
01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,280
would ask is what is to be gained

2808
01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,599
from an elite group that would plant

2809
01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:54,880
such a false flag is what you're

2810
01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,080
suggesting and i'm

2811
01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:58,800
not sure that i can see what would be

2812
01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,440
gained

2813
01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:02,159

no i'm not suggesting i i'm not on that

2814

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,199

side of the fence

2815

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:05,040

i'm not on that side of the bedroom

2816

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,639

you're just you're just spitballing

2817

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,080

you're putting out

2818

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:10,080

you know we're whiteboarding here you

2819

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:12,159

know with that you know the reasons for

2820

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,119

this report

2821

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,960

it's gonna go we're gonna have some

2822

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,159

reactions

2823

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,560

from the senate intelligence committee

2824

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:21,119

and if it clearly states in that report

2825

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:22,239

richard that it

2826
01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,599
is not us there's going to be some

2827
01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:26,880
reaction to that

2828
01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,920
there just is and i don't know i'll bet

2829
01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,960
you they're not going to have any

2830
01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:32,639
conclusions so they'll

2831
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:35,199
they'll say well we know it isn't u.s

2832
01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:35,760
tech

2833
01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:37,360
they might so they let's say they say

2834
01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:40,159
that but

2835
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,280
i mean do you do you really think

2836
01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:43,199
they're going to conclude we think it's

2837
01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,639
et or we think it's

2838
01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:46,159

we think it's a chinese or the russian

2839

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:47,440

like they're not they're not going to do

2840

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,920

that

2841

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,599

well you don't just leave it open

2842

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:51,360

they'll say we need more information

2843

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,800

we don't have enough data you know

2844

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,400

they'll do something like that okay

2845

01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:56,560

richard you're sitting at you're sitting

2846

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:57,440

at the big

2847

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,960

mahogany desk right senate chambers

2848

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:03,280

and you're sitting up and this report

2849

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:04,000

plops down

2850

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:07,040

and says it's not us you're going to

2851
01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:07,920
look down and go

2852
01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,159
okay well who is it then

2853
01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:14,960
if it's not an answer and then that'll

2854
01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,159
be like more committees more research

2855
01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:20,560
follow-up more funding for the next uap

2856
01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,840
task force

2857
01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,679
can you imagine the headlines on the new

2858
01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:26,080
york times uaps are

2859
01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,239
not us right i mean

2860
01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:33,360
you know it's like mars attacks i'm

2861
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:34,239
serious this

2862
01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:37,440
is what other conclusion can you come to

2863
01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:39,599

if you don't want to get into a world

2864

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,480

war with

2865

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,960

with russia and china which i understand

2866

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,880

the possibilities of that kind of uh

2867

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:47,119

provocation in this report

2868

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:49,679

but you've got to come to a conclusion

2869

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:50,239

and if

2870

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:53,599

one conclusion is it's not us what is

2871

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,560

left on the table

2872

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,280

what is left you can't you can't say we

2873

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:58,880

don't know

2874

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:02,000

i look i totally agree like the obvious

2875

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:05,840

conclusion is it's not our civilization

2876

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:07,920

particularly you look at the tic tac i

2877

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:09,280

know there's people out there who argue

2878

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:10,719

that the tic tac is

2879

01:56:16,510 --> 01:56:14,000

lockheed or black budget um i

2880

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,520

i was sent a tic tac ufo report from

2881

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:17,840

1892.

2882

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,159

i have it on my phone here it's on the

2883

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:22,960

uh from the website waterufo.net

2884

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:26,320

by the late uh carl feint who i knew

2885

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:27,280

carl he was a

2886

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,480

great researcher and a good man and this

2887

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:33,199

is off the coast of southern california

2888

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,159

18 it was reported in the newspaper of

2889

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:38,159

the time

2890

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:40,000

of an object coming out of the water

2891

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:41,599

very clear description

2892

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:46,639

this is only recently sent to me so um

2893

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,320

i mean i just think you know the

2894

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,520

conclusion is clear that these objects

2895

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,520

in the vast majority of cases are not

2896

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:57,599

ours and we've used the phrase tic tac

2897

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,880

all the time but that's how different is

2898

01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:00,320

that from cigar-shaped

2899

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,040

or disc shaped object we've had these

2900

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:04,880

descriptions going back

2901
01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:07,520
decades and decades and in the 1940s

2902
01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,920
over

2903
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,760
places like white sands proving ground

2904
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,119
and other

2905
01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:13,679
los alamos national labs lonnie zamora

2906
01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:14,960
socorro

2907
01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:18,320
that in the 60s yes but in the 40s

2908
01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:20,320
these guys were tracking objects that

2909
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:21,679
were not supposed to be

2910
01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,400
in that airspace and they were tracking

2911
01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:26,239
them with high quality instrumentation

2912
01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:27,760
and the ceo lights that could

2913
01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:29,119

that were way better than just

2914

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,560

telescopes they had all kinds of

2915

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,400

measuring instrumentation on them

2916

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:34,080

measure the speed measure the altitude

2917

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:35,440

the angle

2918

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:38,239

and they had accurate measurements of

2919

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:40,880

cigar-shaped objects traveling at 18

2920

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,480

000 miles per hour at high altitude

2921

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:46,800

not meteors these are artificial objects

2922

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:48,719

they got the diameters the whole thing

2923

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:51,840

multiple times and when fraver described

2924

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,639

the departure of the tic tac ufo and o4

2925

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,320

when he said it was out of his his

2926

01:58:03,189 --> 01:57:59,599

complete vision within two seconds

2927

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,199

um you know he had perfect visibility i

2928

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,960

think he said of 10 miles and

2929

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:07,360

general visibility of 50. you're talking

2930

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:09,440

10 000 miles minimum

2931

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,280

so same speeds but they were being

2932

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,760

recorded in the 40s

2933

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,520

same types of objects and i've talked

2934

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:17,199

many times about a report that i found

2935

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:18,080

personally

2936

01:58:22,709 --> 01:58:19,840

in the canadian national archives so i

2937

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,719

was going through them many years ago

2938

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,119

i spent about a week there and i found

2939

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:27,119

one report from 1936

2940

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,520

from the northwest territories of canada

2941

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:31,040

written many years after the fact

2942

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:34,400

by the witness but he was meticulous

2943

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,080

talked about how he was doing aerial

2944

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,400

mapping uh for the canadian government

2945

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,159

back then

2946

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:42,560

um with a cool pontoon plane that can

2947

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,000

land on water because there's infinite

2948

01:58:47,950 --> 01:58:46,080

numbers of lakes up there you go way up

2949

01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:47,960

and he just was happen to look up in

2950

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:49,760

1936

2951
01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:52,880
middle of nowhere and sees a slightly

2952
01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,119
elongated object

2953
01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:57,040
in a north-south configuration he says i

2954
01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:58,480
was shocked like it was just

2955
01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,159
perfect blue sky and this thing was

2956
01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:01,840
right there and he said i watched it

2957
01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:02,719
rotate

2958
01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,880
to an east-west configuration and

2959
01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:06,480
instantly take off silently

2960
01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:09,760
gone like a bullet what do you do with

2961
01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:10,080
that

2962
01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:15,520
metal gray not white

2963
01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:18,880

it was identical in description to a tic

2964

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:21,679

tac to what favor described yeah and uh

2965

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:25,199

uh socorro just keeps coming back to

2966

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:26,159

mind

2967

01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,679

uh with this and i was talking to cheryl

2968

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:29,679

costa about this last night

2969

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,480

should we consider you know egg-shaped

2970

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:34,159

or oval-shaped

2971

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,800

ufo reports that have been you know

2972

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:38,480

thousands of them

2973

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:40,719

um are we talking about the same thing

2974

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:42,000

so let's take our break right here

2975

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:43,679

richard this is fade to black

2976

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,199

i'm your host jimmy church and when we

2977

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:46,719

come back there's

2978

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:50,320

a fourth scenario here

2979

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:52,800

that lou elizondo brought up last week

2980

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:53,599

i'll discuss

2981

01:59:58,270 --> 01:59:55,119

all of that with richard when we come

2982

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:58,280

back stay with us

2983

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:04,310

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2984

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:13,030

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2985

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:14,080

station

2986

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,679

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2987

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,520

why is it we're not very good with our

2988

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,679

health regiment until it's too late we

2989

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:23,440

don't put oil in the car until the

2990

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,320

engine blows up

2991

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,239

when the body's out of balance your

2992

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,840

health is not so good

2993

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,080

give your body some love log on to get

2994

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,560

the tea.com that's get the tea

2995

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:34,800

dot com try our life change tea which

2996

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,199

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2997

02:00:40,870 --> 02:00:39,360

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2998

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,880

bring the body in balance

2999

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,880

we also carry organic supplements to

3000

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,000

help you get where

3001
02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:46,719
you need to go so do your body a favor

3002
02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:48,000
log on to get the tea

3003
02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:51,520
dot com that's get the ttea.com

3004
02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:53,760
you can even visit our sales page to

3005
02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,040
save some dough

3006
02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,280
does anybody call money dough anymore

3007
02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,960
anyway if you're looking for short

3008
02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,239
helpful health tips

3009
02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:02,639
go to youtube and punch in health

3010
02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:04,000
matters now

3011
02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:11,840
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3012
02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:14,080
then learn some cool tips at health

3013
02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,199

matters now

3014

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,040

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3015

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,280

tea dot com

3016

02:01:22,320 --> 02:01:21,280

your contact for current news and

3017

02:01:24,189 --> 02:01:22,330

trending topics

3018

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,199

[Music]

3019

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:26,080

kgraradio.com

3020

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:27,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3021

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:29,119

and i only

3022

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,159

drink fade to black blend coffee

3023

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:34,800

from river moon just click on the river

3024

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:36,000

moon coffee banner

3025

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:39,760

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3026

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:43,360

blend this is the only way

3027

02:01:52,430 --> 02:01:47,360

forward this is made to black

3028

02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:56,390

[Music]

3029

02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:58,159

when you're in the house for longer

3030

02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:59,520

periods of time

3031

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,840

you can see them flying or running

3032

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,320

across the floor ooh

3033

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:07,280

yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3034

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:08,639

disgusting

3035

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:12,880

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3036

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:16,080

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3037

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,159

found something that is tougher than

3038

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,080

bugs orange guard

3039

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:23,199

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3040

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:26,800

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3041

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:30,000

orange guard is a residual repellent

3042

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:32,000

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3043

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:33,199

are on the fda

3044

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:36,320

generally recognized as safe list orange

3045

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:37,599

guard may be used around

3046

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:41,280

food humans and pets it comes with a

3047

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:45,280

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3048

02:02:50,410 --> 02:02:48,960

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3049

02:02:51,669 --> 02:02:50,420

and ace hardware

3050

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:51,679

[Music]

3051
02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:54,960
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3052
02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,760
disarray

3053
02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:57,920
history shows us what gold does when

3054
02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:59,119
people aren't sure

3055
02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,639
aren't sure about the government the

3056
02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:02,400
stock market their jobs

3057
02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:05,119
or their retirement savings our national

3058
02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,520
debt

3059
02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,760
is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3060
02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:09,760
metals are a defense measure against

3061
02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,159
inflation and a stock market that might

3062
02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:14,000
take years to recover so

3063
02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:16,080

what can you do right now to protect

3064

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:18,400

yourself called united gold group we

3065

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:20,159

offer gold and other precious metals

3066

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,760

delivered securely within

3067

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,400

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3068

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:26,400

market we can also help you set up a

3069

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:26,880

real

3070

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:30,480

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3071

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:33,119

safe and secure united gold group makes

3072

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:34,719

gold ownership affordable

3073

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,920

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3074

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:39,920

gold or silver with a qualified

3075

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:44,960

ira call 800-753-8534

3076

02:03:58,020 --> 02:03:48,639

that's 800-753-85534

3077

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:00,870

[Applause]

3078

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:04,079

you want to know a secret i love

3079

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:07,840

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3080

02:04:11,430 --> 02:04:10,079

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

3081

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:11,440

brush

3082

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:14,719

why fade to black because you never got

3083

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:15,679

that pony

3084

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3085

02:04:39,580 --> 02:04:24,560

on the game changer radio network

3086

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:39,590

and kgra the global radio alliance

3087

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,560

[Music]

3088

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,400

man i got to get back into the action

3089

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:46,480

here you know i spend

3090

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:49,360

uh the segments this is fade to black

3091

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:50,560

and real super church i guess tonight

3092

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:51,520

richard dolan

3093

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:54,239

i spend you know the segments over in

3094

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:55,199

twitter

3095

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,719

and i'm hanging out with everybody and

3096

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:58,719

then when i go to commercial break i

3097

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:00,639

jump over to youtube

3098

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:08,229

uh you guys you guys are too much you

3099

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:09,360

guys are too much

3100

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:12,480

i i i go over to youtube richard and i

3101

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:13,760

just see who's

3102

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:16,800

who's misbehaving and i just i chop chop

3103

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,830

yeah my channel then i jump back over uh

3104

02:05:27,990 --> 02:05:26,480

to here real quick i run away do you do

3105

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:28,000

all of your own you can't be your own

3106

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,599

moderator oh no i've got

3107

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,599

three or four people in there oh yeah no

3108

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:33,440

it's it's out of control

3109

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:36,719

it's uh it's fun though it's fun um

3110

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:38,719

tell them all i said hey okay well they

3111

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,000

can hear you

3112

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:43,760

richard they're okay hold on

3113

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:46,960

uh richard richard

3114

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,119

says hey

3115

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:54,719

let them know they might not otherwise

3116

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:58,320

realize a greeting

3117

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,599

to the good people in the youtube

3118

02:06:02,310 --> 02:06:01,679

channel oh man i love it i love it i

3119

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,320

love it

3120

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:04,800

we have the speaker chat we have kgra

3121

02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:06,159

we have uh

3122

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:09,199

uh twitter facebook and you know all of

3123

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,719

these chats going on at the same time

3124

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:12,400

it's it's just so much fun

3125

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:15,440

now okay the fourth scenario and the

3126

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:16,880

reason why i jumped over to youtube

3127

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:18,639

because i mentioned the fourth scenario

3128

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,599

before the break

3129

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,679

i wanted to see if somebody wanted to

3130

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:22,800

take some guesses

3131

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:25,920

as to what i was going to mention

3132

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,960

um and everybody missed it so this is

3133

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:30,880

the fourth scenario

3134

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:35,840

out because i kept going you know e.t

3135

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:39,280

russia china us et russia china

3136

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:41,840

and uh he said no there's uh there's a

3137

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:45,520

fourth possibility here i said okay

3138

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:49,040

he said they're from here

3139

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:50,960

but they're not chinese they're not us

3140

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,480

they're not

3141

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,199

they're living and established in the

3142

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:57,280

oceans

3143

02:07:01,109 --> 02:07:00,159

and i i stepped back and thought about

3144

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,119

the significance i

3145

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,599

pondered the significance right is it

3146

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:04,880

just live on your show

3147

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,840

yes yes yes now think about that for a

3148

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:09,599

second

3149

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:13,199

is is that an answer uh

3150

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,719

that would be not only talked about or

3151

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:18,400

investigated but

3152

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,679

if we think about what has gone on with

3153

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:24,000

everything it's the united states navy

3154

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:26,800

it's out in the oceans um

3155

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:29,920

there have been reports of uh you know

3156

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:33,520

the ingress and egress uh out of the

3157

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:35,920

waters with these objects

3158

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:39,280

and just maybe they're just

3159

02:07:44,709 --> 02:07:42,639

here right and it's not necessarily

3160

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:44,719

interstellar arriving

3161

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:48,560

in e.t that they're hiding

3162

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:51,040

they're hiding in plain sight now is

3163

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:54,639

that is that something to be considered

3164

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:57,679

oh i i think yes absolutely but i would

3165

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:59,520

tend to think of that as an e.t presence

3166

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:01,040

that just established

3167

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:04,719

their base under the oceans

3168

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:07,040

i can't i have a hard time imagining a

3169

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:07,760

long

3170

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,560

term under the ocean presence of a

3171

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:12,719

highly technologically advanced

3172

02:08:15,920 --> 02:08:20,069

because i keep thinking

3173

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:22,310

what what would you want to be doing

3174

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:23,520

down there

3175

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:26,480

like if you're on earth again so correct

3176

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:29,040

me if i'm being too pedestrian here

3177

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:30,880

if you're on earth you would want to

3178

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:33,199

make use of the

3179

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,400

above ground environment if if if you

3180

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:39,040

breathe the oxygen if you're a nitrogen

3181

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:40,000

oxygen

3182

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,159

right right breathe if you don't that's

3183

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:43,760

a fair point so right don't

3184

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,159

but i mean would you watch your own

3185

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:48,560

environment that you're controlling

3186

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:51,119

and you would do that under the water

3187

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:52,880

with uh an enclosed system

3188

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:55,360

sunlight in total blackness you create

3189

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:56,719

your own

3190

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,639

i i would think you would do it under

3191

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:04,480

the ocean floor

3192

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,719

you could create cavernous

3193

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:10,000

of course i don't know what the geology

3194

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:11,440

is like down there like you know when

3195

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,840

you dig

3196

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:13,360

down into the earth it gets hotter and

3197

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:15,679

hotter and hotter

3198

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,880

but there's a lot of energy you could

3199

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:19,040

use geothermal energy or you could use

3200

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:20,239

whatever your advanced

3201

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:22,719

energy generation could be i mean you

3202

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:23,599

could do it

3203

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,239

the us navy back in the 1960s was making

3204

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:28,800

plans or at least was entertaining plans

3205

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:39,510

said something very interesting to me

3206

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:40,560

once um

3207

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,079

and he said this if if the earth

3208

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,719

you know something happens and and this

3209

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:48,000

this occurs all the time

3210

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:51,199

uh throughout the universe where planets

3211

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:51,520

are

3212

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:54,560

ejected from their solar system right

3213

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:57,199

and i heard uh physicists say the other

3214

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:58,239

day there may be

3215

02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:01,920

more rogue planets out there than there

3216

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:03,040

are planets

3217

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:05,920

tied to stars right yeah that's a pretty

3218

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:07,840

interesting concept

3219

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:11,360

but that life on earth would not

3220

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:15,679

end because of a lack of sunlight

3221

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:18,639

uh the earth's core is going to generate

3222

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:19,599

heat

3223

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,040

and and we have life that doesn't

3224

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:25,840

ever see sunlight deep in in in the

3225

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:27,440

darkness of the oceans

3226

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:30,239

and that life will continue humans won't

3227

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:30,800

right

3228

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,840

we're done you know that part of but uh

3229

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:36,320

life will continue if the earth spins

3230

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:37,840

off into space particularly

3231

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:40,239

advanced life unless unless advanced

3232

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:41,599

life can adapt

3233

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:44,800

down there somehow without without the

3234

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,199

sun

3235

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:47,119

well you would have to be an advanced

3236

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:48,960

life first

3237

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:51,599

then you live exactly right you're not

3238

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:52,639

there is uh

3239

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:56,400

uh something to consider here if there

3240

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:57,040

is a

3241

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:00,960

if there is life in the oceans of europa

3242

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,079

right okay and and there's lots of

3243

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:05,679

conversation about this

3244

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,760

right now it could be quite possible

3245

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,599

right but you know what it won't be

3246

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:10,400

advanced

3247

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:13,760

you want me to tell you why please no

3248

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:17,360

fire all right you need to yeah i agree

3249

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,840

i mean

3250

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,239

you need fire i'm imagining right if you

3251

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:22,480

want to take things to the next level

3252

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:26,079

you need fire right

3253

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:29,360

i'll agree with you octopus

3254

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:32,000

octopi very smart but they can't light a

3255

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:32,960

match

3256

02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:35,840

right so they don't have that capability

3257

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:44,470

you would have to be advanced before you

3258

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,239

enter the ocean i would i would tend to

3259

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:49,679

agree

3260

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:54,159

but anyway back to what louise elizondo

3261

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:55,760

was saying to you then

3262

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:58,079

it isn't war right does he have

3263

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:01,280

knowledge is there a reason for him

3264

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:06,079

to yes right i'll bet he does i

3265

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,760

i'm not speaking from my own knowledge

3266

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:09,520

of this um

3267

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,880

i've i have talked with him but

3268

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:15,840

i don't know this but it's very obvious

3269

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,960

that man knows

3270

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:18,960

much more than what he says publicly

3271

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,239

that's obvious uh

3272

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:23,360

i know that uh uh you have uh

3273

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:26,159

uh asked this of him i certainly did um

3274

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:27,280

and i said okay

3275

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,880

lou how many

3276

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,639

how many pictures how many videos have

3277

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:34,320

you seen of

3278

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:37,599

actual ufos e.t

3279

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:41,280

little green men and you know he goes to

3280

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:41,599

the

3281

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,400

nda card first right i you know i've got

3282

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:46,560

my security clearance but

3283

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:50,480

i've seen a lot right that's

3284

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:54,480

and um with uh what he's referring to

3285

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,719

versus what has been leaked and gone

3286

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:58,560

into the public and certainly

3287

02:13:01,830 --> 02:13:01,199

i would put the tic tac in that category

3288

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:01,840

or

3289

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:05,280

jeremy's flying toasters video um

3290

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,960

i will put that into that category

3291

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:08,800

that's nothing definitive that's nothing

3292

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:09,760

that's gonna

3293

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:13,520

you know rewrite history but that's not

3294

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:14,960

everything that the united states

3295

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,880

government has it's it's an impossible

3296

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:17,520

thought they

3297

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:20,400

they are sitting on video and photograph

3298

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:20,960

evidence

3299

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:24,480

that is not only definitive but would uh

3300

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,239

uh change the course of history i don't

3301
02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,840
think there's a question for decades and

3302
02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:28,960
decades and decades

3303
02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:31,119
right back in the 60s and 50s and 40s

3304
02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:32,159
they've had

3305
02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:35,920
excellent video back in i think was 1960

3306
02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,719
early 60s during the launch of it i

3307
02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:40,719
think it was a titan missile

3308
02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,320
vandenberg uh was it vandenberg i

3309
02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:46,159
thought it was in new mexico but

3310
02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,560
in any case probably this actually

3311
02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,920
happened multiple times and actually

3312
02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:51,920
even in the 40s this i know

3313
02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:58,870

testing this is a 1940 or 49

3314

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,040

navy missile test i was just looking at

3315

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,199

this recently that's why i know

3316

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,119

and it achieved it had just achieved the

3317

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:07,520

missile at a speed of about 1300 miles

3318

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:08,320

per hour

3319

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:10,800

which at that time was pretty good we're

3320

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:12,159

talking late 1940s

3321

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,920

u.s navy missile tests in white sands

3322

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:15,520

and a

3323

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:22,390

circled the missile one circle through

3324

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,840

the exhaust of the missile and then they

3325

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,320

rejoined

3326

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:28,320

and took off and i can't remember in

3327

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:30,079

this case if the missile crashed or not

3328

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:31,520

some of them have crashed

3329

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:34,639

others did not but they got it on film

3330

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:37,520

and then the film was confiscated gone

3331

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,000

happens

3332

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:41,280

all the time so they've had they've had

3333

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:44,320

good film quality going back 70 years or

3334

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:44,960

more

3335

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:48,159

now the uh the trepang

3336

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:51,840

photographs uh were were part of

3337

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:54,639

internet chatter over the last week or

3338

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:55,760

so

3339

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,880

in in connection with the the uap task

3340

02:15:02,470 --> 02:15:00,400

force report

3341

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,480

and what may or may not be going on in

3342

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,400

the the oceans out there we're talking

3343

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:05,760

about evidence

3344

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:08,239

and then those photographs surfaced

3345

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:09,599

again

3346

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:14,320

um is is this going back to

3347

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:17,440

uh what we are talking about it's the

3348

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,000

oceans it's the navy it's what has been

3349

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:23,040

photographed what has been witnessed um

3350

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,560

and when you look at the trope

3351

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:26,400

photographs one of them

3352

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:29,440

looks pretty triangular-ish to me the

3353

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,719

other ones don't they look more

3354

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,079

cigar-shaped

3355

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:34,639

but um clearly something is coming out

3356

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:37,360

of the water in those photographs

3357

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:40,480

yeah i'm looking at them here yeah is

3358

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:43,760

is this something that uh is is just

3359

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:50,390

of everything that we're talking about

3360

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:53,599

i guess so i i've look i haven't

3361

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,880

i haven't really dove in and

3362

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:56,000

investigated this so i don't want to

3363

02:16:01,750 --> 02:15:57,440

make a

3364

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:01,760

an un uh studied statement about it

3365

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:05,520

but yeah they're quite fascinating

3366

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,639

i don't know i don't know what else to

3367

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:08,560

say about it right right

3368

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:11,920

um things are coming out though fast at

3369

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:13,520

a rate that

3370

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,560

had not existed five years ago

3371

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,199

so i think we can expect more of that

3372

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:21,280

and i think you know that might be

3373

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:23,840

we we might have just hit a kind of

3374

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:27,119

ongoing acceleration phase of

3375

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:30,880

where enough is out that other people

3376

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:34,160

are continually excuse me continually

3377

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,000

dripping out more information and it

3378

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:39,599

maybe this will be the avalanche effect

3379

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,160

that i wondered about over a decade ago

3380

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:44,719

what did you yeah what did you make of

3381

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:45,359

uh

3382

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:51,359

got those questions thrown at her in the

3383

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:52,160

press

3384

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:55,439

room at the white house about the uap

3385

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:56,880

task force report

3386

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:00,319

and an alien or et connection to it and

3387

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,639

she just deflected i didn't remember oh

3388

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:04,960

she said she flipped open the three-ring

3389

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,000

binder she had a prepared statement oh

3390

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,679

well tell me because i don't remember

3391

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,719

this so i don't know this

3392

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:12,880

okay well i'm gonna say just really

3393

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:14,000

briefly uh

3394

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:18,000

she went from a slight smirk on her face

3395

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:21,359

uh the reporter then asked the question

3396

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,399

a second time and i think she was

3397

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,080

standing on the side of

3398

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:28,080

the podium at that point like leaning on

3399

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,960

it and she smirked and then

3400

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:32,880

the question happened the second time

3401

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,960

she went back behind the podium flipped

3402

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,800

open the three-ring binder

3403

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:39,359

and had her prepared statement about the

3404

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:41,200

uap task force

3405

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:43,120

and what she's what she said i'm

3406

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:45,040

paraphrasing of course

3407

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:48,080

um what she said was that uh the

3408

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:49,439

president

3409

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:52,880

uh was counting on uh

3410

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:56,800

the odni to prepare

3411

02:18:01,990 --> 02:18:00,080

uh an effective report as requested

3412

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,000

by the senate intelligence committee

3413

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:05,040

that was part of the intelligence budget

3414

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,399

uh from 2020 and they that they were

3415

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:10,399

tasked to do this job

3416

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:13,920

and the president was counting on them

3417

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:17,040

to deliver the report in a timely manner

3418

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:19,920

now um that's pretty boilerplate

3419

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,559

standard

3420

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,160

it was there's nothing she's not going

3421

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:24,000

out on a limb there no no no

3422

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:27,760

but what was interesting uh uh

3423

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:30,639

before she stepped around to the podium

3424

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:30,960

she

3425

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:34,479

said ufos

3426

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,439

now i i saw this live richard right and

3427

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:40,319

i stepped back and i thought to myself

3428

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:43,359

she went there right has

3429

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,960

ufo ever been mentioned

3430

02:18:50,830 --> 02:18:49,200

publicly from the white house like that

3431

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,840

in that you know in this kind of

3432

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:53,519

situation so going back to your point

3433

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:57,359

we are at a point in history where

3434

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,599

this subject is now being discussed

3435

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:01,679

openly in the white house press briefing

3436

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:02,479

room

3437

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:05,519

by reporters and the president

3438

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:09,040

is aware of this report that's that's

3439

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:16,709

i believe that and this is not a new

3440

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:18,000

belief i've been

3441

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:21,120

predicting this for maybe close to 20

3442

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,040

years now

3443

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:26,479

that not everything

3444

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,479

comes from as a top down initiative so

3445

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:30,240

not everything is

3446

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,559

as is completely controlled from the top

3447

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:34,319

there are pressures coming from below

3448

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:35,760

from the people

3449

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:39,920

and i have believed for 20 years or more

3450

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:43,040

that we're in an era in which tremendous

3451

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,519

amounts of change are happening

3452

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:47,840

at the societal level a lot of that's

3453

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:49,600

manipulated from the top it's absolutely

3454

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:50,399

true but there

3455

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,439

is definitely motion coming from below

3456

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:56,080

and has always come from below on ufos

3457

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,680

always has been

3458

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:59,600

back in the 1980s and 90s before there

3459

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,880

was an internet

3460

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:03,200

it's still there's a lot of public

3461

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,800

interest in this subject

3462

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:06,479

except back then it didn't get there was

3463

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:08,800

not an opportunity for people to

3464

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,960

express it as much then once we had a

3465

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:12,640

web

3466

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:16,720

that all changed and and i really think

3467

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:17,439

it's been

3468

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,240

several decades but it has had an effect

3469

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:22,240

on mass culture and

3470

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,680

that is why i think we've been seeing

3471

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,399

a lot of these like efforts like what

3472

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,720

ttsa did

3473

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,800

probably could not have succeeded in the

3474

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,560

pre-internet era

3475

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,240

in fact it there was nothing like it in

3476

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,680

the pre-internet era so that probably

3477

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:39,040

proves it

3478

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:44,319

and and i just i guess i believe that

3479

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:45,680

that what we're seeing is the

3480

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:48,479

establishment is reacting

3481

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:51,920

to genuine pressures from the people

3482

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:53,600

on the matter of ufos i guess that's

3483

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,200

what i'm saying there's one

3484

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,800

they're playing they're playing defense

3485

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:58,240

there was uh

3486

02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,560

you had a lot of scenarios in 80 after

3487

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,600

disclosure

3488

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:04,160

um and we've discussed this a lot over

3489

02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:05,680

the years but

3490

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:10,160

there was one angle that you presented

3491

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,680

there that i almost see

3492

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:15,760

um i'm not talking about a profit

3493

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:17,920

situation like you were predicting the

3494

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:18,560

future

3495

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:22,000

and but it kind of played out the way

3496

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,200

that you presented it

3497

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:26,399

in the book which is disclosure may

3498

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:27,760

happen

3499

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:30,960

with leaks and something that

3500

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,080

is out of the government's control and

3501
02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:36,720
they are going to have to respond to it

3502
02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:40,560
and disclosure would uh would would

3503
02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:44,160
uh be exposed uh because of this

3504
02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:47,200
and it by and large if you go back to

3505
02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:48,960
the gimbal and the tic tac and the way

3506
02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:50,960
that that was leaked and it you know

3507
02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:53,920
and right and the response of the

3508
02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:54,560
pentagon

3509
02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:58,080
and how how all of the it was

3510
02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:01,680
it appears that that scenario that you

3511
02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:02,560
presented

3512
02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:05,760
played out yeah maybe it did the only

3513
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,200

difference being that

3514

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,439

when we wrote it out or or played it out

3515

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:10,720

in our minds we were thinking it would

3516

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,520

be

3517

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:14,160

a much shorter timeline for everything

3518

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,720

to happen

3519

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,720

and i don't think i was expecting many

3520

02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:17,920

years

3521

02:22:21,750 --> 02:22:20,560

would pass but actually it's true i mean

3522

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:21,760

other than this

3523

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:25,520

the speed um yeah i think

3524

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:28,319

and it's a it's a sign of pressure from

3525

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:30,000

below

3526

02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,600

i mean how did how did those videos come

3527

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:33,040

out that was that was alessandro and

3528

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:35,040

melon working together

3529

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,319

to very carefully with

3530

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:40,240

from what i understand anyway allies

3531

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,680

working with them

3532

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:43,920

to get those videos released and they

3533

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,880

went kind of on the

3534

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:47,200

on the download talking about it as ufos

3535

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:50,319

they didn't talk about them as ufos

3536

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:53,439

and they were able to get them out those

3537

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,240

three videos

3538

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:56,960

at least partially and that was a coup

3539

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,560

that was a real score

3540

02:23:02,630 --> 02:22:59,840

and it doesn't mean that all three of

3541

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,640

those videos demonstrate genuine ufo

3542

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:04,479

craft and in fact

3543

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,319

i only think really one of them probably

3544

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:08,479

does that the tic tac one

3545

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,760

oh i i would say the go fast you do yeah

3546

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:13,120

yeah i go back and forth in that

3547

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:14,399

sometimes i don't think that

3548

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,439

it is but they're all interesting

3549

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,080

they're all interesting and you know

3550

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:22,560

elizondo and melon really got those out

3551

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:26,240

so so in in in light of that

3552

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:29,359

you know the way that uh you presented

3553

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:29,760

this

3554

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:36,960

seven

3555

02:23:41,670 --> 02:23:40,000

eight years ago you know a document leak

3556

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:41,680

a wikileaks style

3557

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:44,479

you know a possible hack and and boom

3558

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:46,000

and everything comes out and

3559

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:48,240

and and the the government's hand is now

3560

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:49,120

forced

3561

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,640

and they're gonna have and we we talked

3562

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:52,560

about this specifically

3563

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:55,920

and but how did you follow up

3564

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:59,120

what was the aftermath of

3565

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:02,319

of your scenario do you anticipate

3566

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,359

it to play out like this uh in the next

3567

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,359

couple of weeks after this report

3568

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:09,280

well the biggest difference between when

3569

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:11,280

we wrote that book in 2010

3570

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:14,479

and now is that i mean the mainstream

3571

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,640

media was just as controlled

3572

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:19,359

than basically as it is now but what was

3573

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:20,319

different is that

3574

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:23,200

big tech wasn't quite the big tech that

3575

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:24,399

exists today

3576

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:26,479

so you didn't have the dishonest

3577

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:28,640

algorithms you didn't have

3578

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:31,520

um youtube searches being completely

3579

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:33,359

obliterated and made useless you didn't

3580

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,960

have google being

3581

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,960

anywhere nearly as evil as they have

3582

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:38,640

become or at least

3583

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,000

overtly you didn't have the ham-fisted

3584

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:44,319

censorship and you know facebook and

3585

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:45,760

twitter that we have today so

3586

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:48,240

it was a different world in 2010 where

3587

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,359

uh the internet actually felt free

3588

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:53,760

to people on the left and on the right

3589

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:55,359

it was free to everyone

3590

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:57,920

and that's not the case anymore and so

3591

02:25:05,190 --> 02:24:58,399

you've got

3592

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,200

over much of the internet that you have

3593

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,280

over the legacy establishment media so

3594

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,520

that's the difference now with today

3595

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:11,359

and that will make a difference in terms

3596

02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:12,960

of the roll out of disclosure

3597

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:16,160

what we imagined a decade ago was that

3598

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,600

something big would happen the

3599

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:19,120

establishment media would drag their

3600

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:20,160

heels

3601
02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,280
but that the alternative media which

3602
02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:25,359
really was alternative and powerful in

3603
02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,800
2010

3604
02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:28,960
we thought that would be the thing that

3605
02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:30,640
would drive it forward

3606
02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,479
and there is an alternative media still

3607
02:25:36,309 --> 02:25:34,960
but it's it's been kneecapped and

3608
02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:36,319
you can't find them as easily in the

3609
02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:38,240
algorithms and all of that so it's much

3610
02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:40,000
more difficult now

3611
02:25:47,910 --> 02:25:45,910
i just don't know how it's going to work

3612
02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:47,920
out i mean

3613
02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:50,640

i think there's a lot of control over

3614

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:51,840

all of the media

3615

02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:54,880

it's not total control though control is

3616

02:26:02,630 --> 02:26:00,630

so i'm still hopeful that because i

3617

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,640

believe in breaking the secrecy on this

3618

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:03,840

system

3619

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:06,479

i think it's time do you think so boone

3620

02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:08,240

fed bs like you're five years old for

3621

02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:10,160

the rest of your life you know

3622

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:12,240

it's time to time to grow up do you

3623

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:13,760

think uh

3624

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:17,200

the the coverage of not only coving the

3625

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:17,920

pandemic

3626
02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:20,319
and and the economy and everything that

3627
02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:21,200
is

3628
02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:24,640
right now and certainly

3629
02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,240
politics that that is softening the blow

3630
02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:31,120
of disclosure where this is not the

3631
02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:32,800
headline that it would be

3632
02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:35,920
in a non-pandemic year right i have

3633
02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,000
definitely wondered that

3634
02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,040
um because a lot of the ufo

3635
02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:42,800
news headlines that we've gotten over

3636
02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:45,120
the last several years

3637
02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,800
i think they would have been bombshells

3638
02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,640

in in prior years

3639

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:50,399

but i don't know if covid really is the

3640

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:52,960

the key uh factor here because

3641

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:56,080

a lot of big headlines occurred in

3642

02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:00,160

2017 2018 2019

3643

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,720

big articles you know the the new york

3644

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:04,560

times article on the uss roosevelt was

3645

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,800

from the spring of 2019

3646

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,200

before we had lou elizondo drops a

3647

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,520

bombshell on tucker carlson on may 31st

3648

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:13,120

2019 saying yeah we've had crash

3649

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,479

retrievals

3650

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:16,720

no media follow-up none there was no

3651
02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:17,920
covet

3652
02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:21,439
i mean there's a hell of a statement so

3653
02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:23,600
i don't i and i attribute the lack of

3654
02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:26,720
follow-up to media control

3655
02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,120
because i think i i attribute it to the

3656
02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,960
fact that the establishment

3657
02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:33,120
the true power elite still has

3658
02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,479
predominant control over the

3659
02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,399
establishment media

3660
02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:39,600
and they're they're still not

3661
02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,840
actively promoting this narrative of

3662
02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:44,160
ufos well if anything they're

3663
02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,960

downplaying it

3664

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:47,280

i asked ralph blumenthal about that a

3665

02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:48,240

couple of weeks ago

3666

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:52,319

oh and and i said ralph look man

3667

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:55,439

in your last article with uh leslie

3668

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:58,479

and you buried in that article down at

3669

02:28:03,030 --> 02:27:59,760

the bottom

3670

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:03,040

eric davis says hey i i told the senate

3671

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:06,240

we've got fl we've got flying saucers

3672

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:07,359

right yeah that should have been the

3673

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,000

leader

3674

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:11,120

right and i said bro i said ralph isn't

3675

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:12,000

isn't

3676

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:16,240

i is where's the responsible journalism

3677

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:19,920

there why aren't there hundreds of

3678

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,520

journalists around the world

3679

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:24,240

picking up on that paragraph and

3680

02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:24,960

knocking on

3681

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:28,399

eric davis's front door where why isn't

3682

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,040

that the

3683

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,960

biggest headline in the history of

3684

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:32,720

mankind what did he say

3685

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,240

he said we buried it on purpose exactly

3686

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:38,560

exactly that's what he said he said it

3687

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,319

wasn't my editorial call

3688

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,479

he had to he said if we would have put

3689

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:44,399

that at the at the top of the article

3690

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:46,560

then the article needs to be about

3691

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:49,200

crash flying saucers you put it down at

3692

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:50,399

the bottom

3693

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,960

and the article is now not about crash

3694

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,640

flying saucers

3695

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,720

and he's also being a little cagey there

3696

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,720

because the fact is

3697

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,560

he and leslie kane are both ufo

3698

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,000

believers we all know it

3699

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:03,840

yep and we also know with that

3700

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:05,280

particular article you're talking july

3701
02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:06,000
2020

3702
02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:10,160
yep they they had a lot of information

3703
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:11,439
and they could not get that in that

3704
02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,319
article

3705
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,560
we can say this now they they were

3706
02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:16,000
really cagey about it when it happened

3707
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:17,040
they didn't want to talk about it but

3708
02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:17,840
hell with it

3709
02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,800
that's the fact they had a lot of info

3710
02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,880
for that article and it did not get into

3711
02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:24,319
the new york times guess why do you

3712
02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,520
think it was leslie and ralph

3713
02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:27,760

no their leadership of the new york

3714

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,200

times

3715

02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:31,200

so the fact is what what that means to

3716

02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:32,399

me is that

3717

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:35,280

it's not that when when the articles

3718

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,520

came out in 2017 and then 2019

3719

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:39,840

that's not that the new york times had

3720

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,040

some change of heart

3721

02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:43,600

no that's two journalists leslie kane

3722

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:44,720

and ralph blumenthal who

3723

02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:47,439

fought to get those articles in there

3724

02:29:49,510 --> 02:29:48,640

and they still had to fight an

3725

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:49,520

establishment

3726

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,040

that made them put a lot of skeptical

3727

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:53,680

nonsense in in all of those articles

3728

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:56,960

that was not their desire

3729

02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,160

i'm certain of it so that's ralph being

3730

02:30:03,110 --> 02:30:02,000

very diplomatic saying to you yeah like

3731

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:03,120

we can only

3732

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,880

only put so much into that without

3733

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:07,200

getting our knuckles slapped

3734

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,280

i uh uh i asked ralph

3735

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:12,960

and i you know i had to take the

3736

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:15,040

opportunity to ask some very very

3737

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,800

very direct questions and one of them

3738

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:18,399

was this

3739

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:21,359

you can't have a paragraph like that uh

3740

02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:22,560

in there

3741

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,479

without vetting the paragraph the quote

3742

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:28,560

he said exactly i said well was it

3743

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:31,359

vetted he said of course it was

3744

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:34,319

and i said well how do you vet a direct

3745

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,040

source

3746

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:37,760

with us a statement like that you know

3747

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,160

the source being eric this is not

3748

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,399

you know this is not third hand right

3749

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:43,840

this your source

3750

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:47,040

is named right right there

3751

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:50,399

yeah um how do you vet that are you

3752

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:51,520

going

3753

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:54,640

uh to eric and saying where did

3754

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:56,080

where did you get the information from

3755

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:57,439

right right right right who are the

3756

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:59,359

people you've had do you you spoke to

3757

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,040

so are you going to ask me what ralph

3758

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,600

said i would love to know

3759

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:06,000

we're dying here he said of course he

3760

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:07,280

answered the questions

3761

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,800

that satisfied them to allow that

3762

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:13,520

that quote to be in the article yeah and

3763

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,160

that's that's

3764

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:17,040

pretty scary that's pretty scary and i i

3765

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:18,080

don't understand

3766

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:21,040

the lack of follow-up i mean uh richard

3767

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:22,640

yes you do

3768

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,760

times like with

3769

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:28,560

with any journal where is you know where

3770

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:29,200

is

3771

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:33,280

rogoway

3772

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:36,000

where's anybody out there that would

3773

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,840

turn around or the washington post or

3774

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,840

the examiner or the new york post

3775

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,600

or the honest and open the washington

3776
02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:43,040
post is

3777
02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,439
their owner does cloud computing for the

3778
02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:48,240
three-letter agencies

3779
02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:49,600
come on you don't got to call me out

3780
02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,439
like that you know what i'm saying

3781
02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:54,000
there there's got to be some intrepid

3782
02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,479
gum

3783
02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:56,960
shoe to salt of the earth journalist

3784
02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:58,000
said it's going to go

3785
02:32:01,750 --> 02:32:00,319
wait a minute here the united states

3786
02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:01,760
government has crashed

3787
02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:04,319
flying saucers and this is there were

3788
02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:05,920

people in the ufo

3789

02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:08,640

like in researchers independent people

3790

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:09,040

who have

3791

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:11,359

like tiny little audiences they were

3792

02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:12,399

writing about it

3793

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:17,359

but for large scale major media

3794

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:18,479

you know you have to we have to look at

3795

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:20,560

the specific ones and who owns these

3796

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:23,439

organizations all comes down who owns

3797

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:23,680

them

3798

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,040

i would say so

3799

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:29,520

that's what gives the answer so you

3800

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:32,319

weren't surprised that there wasn't

3801
02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:36,479
uh uh investigation into that statement

3802
02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:38,240
and ten years ago i would have been

3803
02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:40,880
shocked that there wouldn't have been

3804
02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,399
ten years ago i would have i would have

3805
02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:44,479
absolutely expected

3806
02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:48,000
genuine follow-up yes but now no

3807
02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:49,760
i don't because i think that we're in a

3808
02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:52,240
it's a much more highly controlled major

3809
02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:53,840
media system

3810
02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:02,550
i have not directly

3811
02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,600
i have one individual that will go back

3812
02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:07,439
and forth with me

3813
02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:09,120

but i don't no davis does not want to

3814

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:10,720

communicate with me

3815

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:14,640

i'm told he likes me i like to believe

3816

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:15,600

that

3817

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,600

i have a lot of respect for eric davis i

3818

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:19,439

you know i i no i don't communicate with

3819

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,479

him i wish i did

3820

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,720

i would like to i think i had one email

3821

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:24,720

exchange with him a couple of years ago

3822

02:33:28,469 --> 02:33:26,399

and he was very open to coming on to

3823

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,479

fade to black that was back then

3824

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:31,359

uh yeah the thing now is like he's he's

3825

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:32,560

in

3826

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:35,680

highly sensitive aerospace situation

3827

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:38,080

aerospace corp yeah aerospace corp

3828

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:38,880

exactly

3829

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,000

one of the splitters from i think hughes

3830

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:44,880

and um yeah he's working in some serious

3831

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:45,840

stuff and i he

3832

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,120

doesn't want to talk to people like me

3833

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:49,840

or probably you yeah and

3834

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:53,760

is there should and i'm i'm putting this

3835

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:56,399

out there into the universe right now

3836

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:59,040

should we reach out to eric and and go

3837

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:00,479

dude

3838

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,960

what did you mean by that is this

3839

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:04,399

something that you've just

3840

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:07,680

heard in in the ufo circles

3841

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:10,880

right it's part of of urban legend and

3842

02:34:15,030 --> 02:34:11,680

you were just

3843

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,040

repeating this willy-nilly or

3844

02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:17,439

where did you get this information from

3845

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:18,960

you could try i mean i don't think he's

3846

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:19,760

going to answer

3847

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:21,439

if he does then i'll know for sure he

3848

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:22,640

really doesn't like me because that

3849

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:24,160

would just be an excuse not to talk to

3850

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,120

dolan but

3851
02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:27,760
i i mean if it's true that he can't

3852
02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,560
then

3853
02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:30,240
i think he's just not talking to people

3854
02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:33,920
right now i i i said to ralph

3855
02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:37,520
this is probably the most extraordinary

3856
02:34:41,110 --> 02:34:39,520
sentence ever to be printed in the new

3857
02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:41,120
york times this

3858
02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:43,680
this right here it was quite powerful i

3859
02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,960
agree with you

3860
02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:51,110
you know i mean it's essentially it's

3861
02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:51,760
this

3862
02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:55,600
admission of crash retrievals of ufos

3863
02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:56,880

that's right

3864

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,479

it's about as close as you can get

3865

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:00,240

without actually saying it

3866

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:03,280

um uh one last uh let's

3867

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:04,880

i'm gonna take one more crack at you

3868

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:06,319

here and i know it's getting late on the

3869

02:35:13,190 --> 02:35:07,680

east coast and

3870

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:13,200

and i appreciate this conversation um uh

3871

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,399

i don't i don't want to say specifically

3872

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:18,960

what i'm talking about but i'm going to

3873

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:20,800

you are going to know but let's keep

3874

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:23,120

this a little bit private

3875

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:26,240

because suitably vague yeah we are

3876

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:30,160

in uh we are part of a certain email

3877

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:33,439

chain group right okay

3878

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,040

all right all right hello talking yeah

3879

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:37,120

yeah i haven't been following it lately

3880

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:38,880

though it's like it gets too crazy

3881

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:42,319

it's too crazy they're they're nutty

3882

02:35:47,910 --> 02:35:45,359

and and ellen scream right right but

3883

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:47,920

important too that's the other part

3884

02:35:54,230 --> 02:35:49,920

right and you're watching

3885

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,240

these these fabled names these respected

3886

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:57,359

going at it man going at it and and i

3887

02:36:02,550 --> 02:35:59,280

jumped in on it last week

3888

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:02,560

and uh but anyway

3889

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:06,399

um so but there are

3890

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:09,760

there is a certain

3891

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:11,920

level i'm talking age there's a certain

3892

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:13,439

level of age

3893

02:36:20,790 --> 02:36:17,760

of of people that could have

3894

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:20,800

done more in the past

3895

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:24,000

and they didn't and now they are

3896

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,040

witnessing what is happening

3897

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,960

right now that they have nothing to do

3898

02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:31,200

with they have nothing to do

3899

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:32,560

you say they could have done more in the

3900

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:35,439

past i mean what do you mean

3901

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,319

promote like a disclosure of ufos they

3902

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:40,000

could have pushed more

3903

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,600

yes and and and i i firmly believe that

3904

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:46,080

and i've almost wanted to jump in

3905

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:47,760

richard on this

3906

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,680

in this group and said you know what

3907

02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:51,680

what have you guys done lately

3908

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:52,960

you know you want to sit here and you

3909

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:54,560

want to fight you want to complain and

3910

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:55,760

you want to state this

3911

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:58,080

as fact and and what is going on but

3912

02:37:02,389 --> 02:36:58,960

what have you done

3913

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:02,399

now and you didn't do and right now it's

3914

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,600

getting done

3915

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,680

and you guys had nothing to do with it

3916

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:06,720

nothing

3917

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,720

you what's happening today you guys

3918

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:10,960

could have done 30 years ago

3919

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,880

back when you were you know young and

3920

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,439

and full of spunk and fight and you guys

3921

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:19,200

didn't do anything back then you did

3922

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,240

nothing

3923

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:22,319

and here we are today it's getting done

3924

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:24,160

and now you guys want to fight amongst

3925

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:25,200

your aged

3926

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:28,000

selves and i'm being very serious about

3927

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:33,270

well someone had to do the disco dancing

3928

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:34,800

back then jimmy so give him a little bit

3929

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:35,280

of a

3930

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:37,760

break there but all right in all

3931

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:43,670

uh i'm picturing some of those guys i

3932

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:45,520

think you're being a little harsh

3933

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:49,520

it's easy it's easy to critique

3934

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:51,760

those earlier eras like they lived

3935

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:53,439

through what they lived

3936

02:37:57,910 --> 02:37:56,160

they were in pre-internet era how do you

3937

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:57,920

break ufo secrecy

3938

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:00,800

in the 1970s or 80s i mean it's not like

3939

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,600

it's an easy thing for them to do

3940

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,319

it's not easy in any case so i'm not

3941

02:38:11,429 --> 02:38:08,080

sure i don't know how fair you'd be

3942

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:11,439

no i'm not i i'm not uh i'm not happy

3943

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:12,880

about this at all

3944

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:16,800

and to watch uh this older group

3945

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,520

uh complain like you know you know an

3946

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:20,880

old guy walking down the street

3947

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:23,600

russia get off my hemorrhoids and

3948

02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:23,920

they've

3949

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,040

got a freaking you know

3950

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:30,080

whatever issues come up when you get

3951

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,160

that old and cr like it's easy to be

3952

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,000

cranky

3953

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:36,080

half their friends are dead or more than

3954

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:37,359

half

3955

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:38,479

i mean let's face it it's like it's

3956

02:38:41,590 --> 02:38:40,640

difficult getting old who wants to do

3957

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:41,600

that

3958

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:44,160

i'm feeling i'm going to be 59 in a

3959

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:45,120

couple of days

3960

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:46,479

i'm going to be not excited i'm not

3961

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,520

excited about it i'm going to be 58.

3962

02:38:52,710 --> 02:38:51,280

i'm going to be 58. you're right on my

3963

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:52,720

heels i am

3964

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:55,040

it doesn't it doesn't get there's nice

3965

02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:56,000

things about getting

3966

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:59,439

older there are but the body is not part

3967

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,000

of that

3968

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:02,720

nice thing like the body is not one of

3969

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,479

the fun things

3970

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,800

so it's easy to get cranky it's easy to

3971

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,880

be disillusioned

3972

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,120

i i i don't i don't know most of those

3973

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,080

guys personally i wouldn't say but

3974

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,080

i'm trying to learn compassion rather

3975

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:18,240

than judging this with a lot of these

3976

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,600

guys because

3977

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,439

the thing is we all check in we all

3978

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:23,200

check out we all have a limited amount

3979

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:24,880

of time on this world

3980

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:27,840

and it's it's difficult it's actually

3981

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:28,640

difficult

3982

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:32,479

negotiating one's way through life so

3983

02:39:35,590 --> 02:39:35,200

i i'm more at the attitude at this point

3984

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,600

of

3985

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:37,520

appreciating what i get from those

3986

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:39,120

people rather than

3987

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:40,800

bitching i'm not saying you're bitching

3988

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:42,479

but then bitching about what i'm not

3989

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:43,920

getting from them

3990

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:45,120

because it's actually any kind of

3991

02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:47,120

contribution is difficult

3992

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,160

and is valuable so

3993

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:52,640

like some of those people are brilliant

3994

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:54,319

one's a brilliant physicist

3995

02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:57,520

mm-hmm and i have a couple of his books

3996

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,319

they're cool books

3997

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:01,200

i do too they're fascinating you know i

3998

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:03,600

hate fighting with them you know and

3999

02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:06,160

i avoid i avoid the fight he shot me a

4000

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:08,720

couple of uh personal emails last week

4001

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:12,319

and uh uh outside of the list right

4002

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:15,600

dropping some f-bombs oh seriously oh

4003

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:19,040

dude right come on man and uh i

4004

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:20,960

literally think what the hell are they

4005

02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:22,399

talking about but some people know

4006

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:24,160

exactly yeah yeah yeah yeah

4007

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:26,960

and uh brilliant i mean we're we're

4008

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:28,160

talking about

4009

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:31,600

high level uh earth-changing

4010

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:33,359

physics research here we're not we're

4011

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:35,279

not mentioning names because why we just

4012

02:40:39,269 --> 02:40:37,200

don't want to get bitched at least

4013

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:39,279

that that email chain is going to light

4014

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:40,720

up tomorrow no we're going to keep it

4015

02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:42,319

clean we have to

4016

02:40:48,230 --> 02:40:46,399

um but uh uh man i feel like i've just

4017

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,240

really crossed the line here

4018

02:40:53,590 --> 02:40:51,359

but um i just run away from the fights

4019

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:53,600

all right that's my story you know what

4020

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,399

it's uh

4021

02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:57,359

it is pure entertainment sometimes

4022

02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:58,880

though when you start going through that

4023

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:59,840

chain and how

4024

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:01,680

if the response is and they're flying

4025

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:03,200

back and forth

4026

02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,240

and and i'm looking at the names of uh

4027

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:08,240

some we've mentioned tonight on the air

4028

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:09,359

that are part of

4029

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:12,640

and uh it's it's

4030

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:15,279

it's been a fun ride well listen i hope

4031

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:16,399

that richard

4032

02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:19,680

uh honestly and i and i say this

4033

02:41:23,910 --> 02:41:22,479

uh with love that i hope that over the

4034

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:23,920

next couple of weeks

4035

02:41:29,830 --> 02:41:27,120

uh you are able to say

4036

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:29,840

i wrote about this in a.d i wrote about

4037

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:30,479

this

4038

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:33,680

in in in in the past

4039

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:36,720

um this is this is how i saw it playing

4040

02:41:40,230 --> 02:41:37,279

out

4041

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:40,240

and and these are great times and and i

4042

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:41,840

really i really hope you have that

4043

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:44,000

opportunity and i really mean that

4044

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,560

thank you jimmy and i hope it happens as

4045

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:48,479

well not for myself but because i would

4046

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:49,200

like to see

4047

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:53,279

a post a genuinely post-disclosure world

4048

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:56,000

i really believe we're at a point in our

4049

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,800

civilization where we need something

4050

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:00,560

very very big

4051
02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:03,680
to happen to throw a monkey wrench into

4052
02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:04,080
it

4053
02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:07,040
into a direction that i can't be the

4054
02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:08,479
only one who's terrified of the

4055
02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:10,960
direction that this world is going

4056
02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:13,200
and i don't know if i see an easy way to

4057
02:42:18,630 --> 02:42:14,720
stop it

4058
02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:18,640
that is a digital control system

4059
02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,080
that uh it's it feels like the borg is

4060
02:42:28,389 --> 02:42:25,120
coming it's like this inexorable thing

4061
02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:28,399
and but a a large-scale

4062
02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:31,359
recognition of a lifetime's worth of

4063
02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:33,680

lies and secrecy

4064

02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:37,040

on something so important as ufos

4065

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:39,600

if if there's anything that can wake

4066

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:40,080

people

4067

02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:41,680

up to the fact that they've been lied to

4068

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:44,560

and that they need to get control over

4069

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:46,319

their system and get transparency from

4070

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,920

the government well i can't think of

4071

02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:49,359

anything bigger

4072

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:51,680

than ufo disclosure i don't know if

4073

02:42:55,030 --> 02:42:52,720

that's going to be enough

4074

02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:55,040

frankly and i could easily see ufo

4075

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:56,560

disclosure being

4076

02:43:01,349 --> 02:42:59,680

co-opted by that very power elite for

4077

02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:01,359

its own purposes i can easily see that

4078

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:02,880

happening

4079

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,600

but um it's like the last best hope

4080

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:07,040

maybe

4081

02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:10,880

a big one yeah one of the things that

4082

02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:14,399

uh i never thought richard that i mean

4083

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:16,160

we've all seen the movies we've all read

4084

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:18,640

the books but i never thought that there

4085

02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:19,200

would be

4086

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:22,240

a reality in my brain

4087

02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:25,439

in our world that if i say

4088

02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:28,640

one wrong word

4089

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,160

that a digital algorithm

4090

02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:34,720

is going to seek me out from all of the

4091

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:36,399

information that is on this planet right

4092

02:43:39,670 --> 02:43:36,720

now

4093

02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:39,680

flying around on the internet that it's

4094

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:41,600

going to trigger

4095

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:44,640

censorship on me

4096

02:43:49,910 --> 02:43:46,880

and i i just can't believe that's the

4097

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:49,920

kind of digital reality that we are in

4098

02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:50,319

where

4099

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:53,600

i have to censor my mind

4100

02:43:56,790 --> 02:43:56,399

before i speak words everyone is doing

4101
02:43:58,950 --> 02:43:56,800
yes

4102
02:44:00,070 --> 02:43:58,960
it's terrifying like in the in the

4103
02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:00,080
matrix

4104
02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:02,640
uh the first one which is the great one

4105
02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:03,200
uh

4106
02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:05,359
they're in the nebuchadnezzar the ship

4107
02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:06,560
and they have to watch out for the

4108
02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:07,600
sentinels

4109
02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:10,560
that are swaying around the sewers right

4110
02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:11,520
that's what this that's what the

4111
02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:12,800
algorithms are

4112
02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,479
they're like the sentinels and you've

4113
02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:16,479

got to like shut the power down you

4114

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,720

can't let them see you you can't speak

4115

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:20,160

the whole culture is becoming

4116

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:23,760

yes yes yes and uh the

4117

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:27,279

the lives of uh private citizens

4118

02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:30,560

in these author terror total

4119

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:34,880

uh uh dictatorship controlled societies

4120

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:36,000

in the past

4121

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,960

where you had to be paranoid about your

4122

02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:40,000

neighbors

4123

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:41,920

right they're listening you know you

4124

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:43,120

can't play a record

4125

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:46,000

because a record is illegal so you can't

4126

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,880

sit

4127

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:49,279

with a phonograph it because if your

4128

02:44:52,630 --> 02:44:50,479

neighbor's here

4129

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,640

they're gonna rat you out and the police

4130

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:54,080

are gonna be and everybody goes to

4131

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:54,880

prison

4132

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:57,520

right it was like that where you had to

4133

02:45:02,550 --> 02:44:59,600

live in that existence of

4134

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:02,560

being ratted out to the man we are now

4135

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:03,760

living that today

4136

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,560

in a digital way right we don't have it

4137

02:45:09,910 --> 02:45:08,000

as bad in the u.s

4138

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:09,920

i mean it's worse here than it's ever

4139

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:12,160

been but other countries like there are

4140

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:13,359

many countries

4141

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:16,240

on this planet right now that are living

4142

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:16,960

in

4143

02:45:24,469 --> 02:45:20,479

countries

4144

02:45:27,750 --> 02:45:24,479

pakistan iran yeah like digital control

4145

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:27,760

is total and you really

4146

02:45:35,429 --> 02:45:32,000

can't there's not an easy way to

4147

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,439

break free of those methods of control

4148

02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:37,200

and uh i i think it would be interesting

4149

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:39,680

to for someone to

4150

02:45:42,550 --> 02:45:40,800

find out like what percentage of the

4151
02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:42,560
world population is living under

4152
02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,920
complete

4153
02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:45,840
like full-blown totalitarian digital

4154
02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:47,359
control at this point it's probably a

4155
02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:48,319
very high percentage

4156
02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:54,080
we're maybe a decade behind china i gave

4157
02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,600
it a give it 10 years

4158
02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:57,279
you know where you got the social credit

4159
02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:58,960
they've got a formal social credit

4160
02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:59,760
system in

4161
02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:01,920
we have an informal one ours is ours is

4162
02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,520
private corporations facebook twitter

4163
02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:05,040

and all that that's our social credit

4164

02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:05,520

system

4165

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:10,319

and it's going to become more um encoded

4166

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:12,000

into the law

4167

02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:13,520

i think we'll see that in the next few

4168

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:16,240

years so yeah it's just

4169

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:19,359

bad it's been a revolution

4170

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:23,600

and uh honestly i mean i just

4171

02:46:27,190 --> 02:46:24,880

i don't know what to do about it i don't

4172

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:27,200

know where where where can one go

4173

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:30,560

to escape it you duck

4174

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,600

yeah or or you stand and fight but that

4175

02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:35,439

this is again why i think disclosure is

4176
02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:36,640
at least

4177
02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:40,880
it's something that's in our arsenal

4178
02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:43,279
and it potentially could be useful now

4179
02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:44,800
we've been talking about that for so

4180
02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:45,359
long

4181
02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,640
uh going back to december of 2017 that's

4182
02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,319
four years now

4183
02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:52,240
it's not i mean i can't believe four

4184
02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:54,560
years has blown past us

4185
02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:57,760
but four years ago we were talking about

4186
02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:59,040
the days of disclosure

4187
02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:01,600
it's here we finally got here we we're

4188
02:47:04,830 --> 02:47:03,359

here it's the days of disclosure

4189

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:04,840

december 17

4190

02:47:09,269 --> 02:47:08,479

2017 it's the it's the historical

4191

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:09,279

turning point

4192

02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:11,040

well it took four years to get to where

4193

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:13,120

we are today

4194

02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:16,240

is this the days of disclosure i mean

4195

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:18,479

what is different now than the new york

4196

02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:21,279

times in 2017.

4197

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:22,800

well the culture has definitely gone to

4198

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:24,560

some there's some changes

4199

02:47:31,269 --> 02:47:28,319

so in december 2017 the culture hadn't

4200

02:47:33,190 --> 02:47:31,279

changed really and that was the that was

4201
02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,200
the opening shot

4202
02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,600
but since that time really three and a

4203
02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:37,279
half years but we can say four

4204
02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:41,520
but there's been enough of a change in

4205
02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:44,560
the establishment culture that's really

4206
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:46,640
and and the cut below establishment

4207
02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:47,760
culture like when

4208
02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:49,120
there's a lot of big youtube channels

4209
02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:50,880
now that are

4210
02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:52,479
it's hard to say you know what their

4211
02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:54,000
role here is but there's a lot of

4212
02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:54,720
smaller

4213
02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:58,800

lower level um mainstreamish

4214

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,800

mainstreamers type of people out there

4215

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:02,240

that are talking about ufos so there's

4216

02:48:06,950 --> 02:48:04,560

definitely been a change in the culture

4217

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,960

i don't think that's going to go back i

4218

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:08,880

don't think that's going to go back so

4219

02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:11,920

we're we're in a new place but

4220

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:14,160

we could we could be stalled here where

4221

02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:16,800

we are for a long time

4222

02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:20,399

the uh uh one you know two more places

4223

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:21,040

of saying

4224

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:22,080

there's something out there we don't

4225

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:23,279

know what it is like we could be at that

4226
02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:24,080
forever

4227
02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:27,600
a long time is has the the significance

4228
02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:28,720
of the media

4229
02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,920
uh been diminished uh a little bit if we

4230
02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:33,120
think about

4231
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:35,200
60 minutes you know that was just three

4232
02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,640
weeks ago right that was

4233
02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:39,200
yeah a month ago right the number one

4234
02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:40,399
news program for

4235
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:44,720
50 years in the united states does what

4236
02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:47,040
uh does what they did with the uap

4237
02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,399
subject

4238
02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:50,880

and i'm i'm gonna i'm gonna say this i

4239

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:51,680

don't care who i

4240

02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:56,880

offend crickets crickets after that

4241

02:49:01,990 --> 02:49:00,160

right there wasn't any uh right yeah

4242

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:02,000

yeah there wasn't any drama not only in

4243

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,680

the united states but what about

4244

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:05,760

worldwide we're talking about 60 minutes

4245

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:06,240

here from

4246

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:08,160

even the new yorker article which was

4247

02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:10,160

like right before that

4248

02:49:13,910 --> 02:49:11,920

that was actually i mean for mainstream

4249

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:13,920

publication the new york article in ufos

4250

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:14,240

and

4251
02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:18,960
duty stuff that was actually a decent

4252
02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,160
article

4253
02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:22,479
a lot of it was about leslie kane and a

4254
02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:24,319
little bit on mick west

4255
02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,520
um but there was a lot of great

4256
02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:29,040
information in there

4257
02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:30,800
and not really follow up from that

4258
02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:32,560
either yeah yeah yeah

4259
02:49:39,030 --> 02:49:35,600
or fall out right right

4260
02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:39,040
or fall out and uh i asked ralph

4261
02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:42,720
going back to ralph blumenthal i said uh

4262
02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:46,080
the the article in the new yorker

4263
02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:49,040

i think that the new yorker represents

4264

02:49:53,870 --> 02:49:50,720

the manhattan

4265

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,880

uh lifestyle right little highbrow

4266

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,040

intelligentsia

4267

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:58,240

you know educated uh uh you know the

4268

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,920

manhattan world

4269

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:01,520

and that's what the new yorker has

4270

02:50:06,710 --> 02:50:03,040

always represented

4271

02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:06,720

um what well here's how i would say this

4272

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:08,319

i'm sorry yeah well i said how did

4273

02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:10,160

manhattan react he said you know what

4274

02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:11,359

i'm not sure if

4275

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:13,600

if it represents manhattan anymore the

4276

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:17,120

new yorker is more of a worldwide online

4277

02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:19,120

publication now and i'm not sure how

4278

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:20,800

many people in manhattan

4279

02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:23,439

consider it their magazine today one

4280

02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:24,640

thing i'd like to know

4281

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,240

and i don't really have the answer to

4282

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:27,840

this maybe you do or maybe someone

4283

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:30,000

listening does

4284

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:33,439

the ownership of the new yorker

4285

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,600

in general i'm sure that someone can

4286

02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:37,920

google this really quickly

4287

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:40,160

and how independent was the new yorker's

4288

02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:41,200

decision in

4289

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:44,479

publishing that article in other words

4290

02:50:49,910 --> 02:50:46,880

was this a renegade or an actual

4291

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,920

independent decision that was made that

4292

02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:51,279

was not part of

4293

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:54,640

the establishment uh that was

4294

02:50:58,630 --> 02:50:58,240

that was not part of the the agenda of

4295

02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:58,640

the

4296

02:51:01,670 --> 02:51:01,279

truly controlled establishment media was

4297

02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:01,680

this

4298

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:03,120

a genuinely independent thing and same

4299

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,720

with 60 minutes

4300

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:07,439

is it possible that they were engaging

4301
02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:08,399
in genuinely

4302
02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:10,080
independent that someone in those

4303
02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:12,319
organizations fought to get those things

4304
02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:13,279
in there

4305
02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:14,479
and if that's the case that would

4306
02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:18,479
explain the lack of response conde nast

4307
02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:20,479
yeah so they're huge that's a big they

4308
02:51:24,630 --> 02:51:21,600
own a

4309
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:24,640
vogue vanity fair in about 500 other

4310
02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,080
publications

4311
02:51:30,630 --> 02:51:28,399
yeah so you figured someone had they had

4312
02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:30,640
to be part of something big but

4313
02:51:35,670 --> 02:51:33,680

still the question is what what was the

4314

02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:35,680

back story of how that article and why

4315

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:37,279

it got published like i don't know that

4316

02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:38,240

story

4317

02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:40,000

well i would think something yeah and i

4318

02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:42,800

guess i guess what i'm suggesting here

4319

02:51:47,190 --> 02:51:45,520

is with all of the media pushes like the

4320

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:47,200

new yorker

4321

02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:50,160

you've got to go uh the examiner and

4322

02:51:54,389 --> 02:51:51,040

washington

4323

02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:54,399

examiner 60 minutes tucker carlson

4324

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:57,359

right the push that has been out there i

4325

02:52:01,349 --> 02:51:58,319

just watched an

4326

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:01,359

excellent interview uh today uh that

4327

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:02,800

happened on cnn of

4328

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:04,960

of all places with ralph blumenthal i

4329

02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:06,000

thought it was a

4330

02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:09,200

uh an excellent he was on cnn yeah and

4331

02:52:12,950 --> 02:52:10,160

uh

4332

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:12,960

with the massive amount of media that

4333

02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,240

has been pushing this out there

4334

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:19,120

there's been no anarchy right there

4335

02:52:22,230 --> 02:52:20,399

carlson's been amazing

4336

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:22,240

over at fox he's actually the guy is

4337

02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:24,000

incredible with ufos in my view

4338

02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:26,319

and nobody's stream journalist nobody's

4339

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:27,680

jumped off any buildings

4340

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:30,880

richard no no

4341

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:33,680

and um it's true like the follow-up has

4342

02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:35,439

been very muted to all of these big

4343

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:36,399

articles

4344

02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:37,760

i've got a list in front of me here now

4345

02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:41,359

i just pulled it up like about 20

4346

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:44,160

headline articles on ufos over the last

4347

02:52:49,030 --> 02:52:45,520

three and a half years

4348

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:49,040

like big any one of which a decade ago

4349

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:49,840

would have been

4350

02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:53,520

wow massive news and we've got about 20

4351
02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:56,240
that i've got here in front of me from

4352
02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:58,880
the end of 2017 and

4353
02:53:02,710 --> 02:53:00,720
i mean there's been a cumulative effect

4354
02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:02,720
so it hasn't been for nothing but

4355
02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:04,160
my goodness like you would i would have

4356
02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,000
just thought more

4357
02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:08,800
that would have happened but it has not

4358
02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:10,160
richard thank you so much

4359
02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:13,760
man oh lots of fun man uh

4360
02:53:20,230 --> 02:53:17,040
uh we blew through a commercial break

4361
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,240
uh and it's it's getting late out there

4362
02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:23,040
thank you so much and uh here we go

4363
02:53:28,550 --> 02:53:26,560

tomorrow's the 24th friday's the 25th

4364

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:28,560

and uh we will be having some

4365

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:31,120

interesting conversations this weekend

4366

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:33,680

you have to sit down and read that thing

4367

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:35,120

and take some notes and

4368

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:37,200

just more work well you're only going to

4369

02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:38,720

have to read 12 pages

4370

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:41,600

my friend that's all you're gonna get

4371

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:42,960

richard

4372

02:53:48,830 --> 02:53:45,600

it's gone with the classified version so

4373

02:53:49,990 --> 02:53:48,840

i heard the new website is called

4374

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:50,000

richardbleepindolinmembers.com

4375

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,960

and congratulations on securing uh that

4376
02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:54,720
domain richard thank you so much my

4377
02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:55,439
friend

4378
02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:57,840
and uh let's uh hang out on the phone

4379
02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:58,960
this weekend

4380
02:54:02,710 --> 02:54:00,560
and uh let's see where this takes us

4381
02:54:04,150 --> 02:54:02,720
thank you so much thank you and thanks

4382
02:54:05,510 --> 02:54:04,160
to your awesome listeners

4383
02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,520
you're the best richard thank you so

4384
02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:07,920
much and i did blow through a commercial

4385
02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:09,359
break so i'm going to squeeze

4386
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:12,640
in a commercial right now so i can pay

4387
02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:14,800
the bills thank you so much richard

4388
02:54:18,790 --> 02:54:17,920

again richarddolenmembers.com the links

4389

02:54:21,990 --> 02:54:18,800

are over at

4390

02:54:26,070 --> 02:54:22,000

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and and

4391

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:26,080

in case anybody noticed i snuck in over

4392

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:26,560

time

4393

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:28,880

yeah i was a little sleazy about it but

4394

02:54:35,600 --> 02:54:30,560

i had to do it i'll be right back after

4395

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:35,610

this short break stay with us

4396

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,080

[Music]

4397

02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:52,479

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4398

02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:54,399

you are listening to my boy

4399

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:02,870

despite popular opinion reading a book

4400

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:13,510

this is jimmy churchill and i take life

4401
02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:14,319
change t

4402
02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:17,520
supplements every single day it's what i

4403
02:55:20,750 --> 02:55:18,240
do

4404
02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:20,760
click on their banner at

4405
02:55:29,190 --> 02:55:26,550
when you take the beans from central

4406
02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:29,200
america with dashes of indonesian and

4407
02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:30,479
african mixed in

4408
02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:32,720
and then roasted to the dark side of

4409
02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:34,080
fade to black

4410
02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:37,279
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4411
02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:40,240
introducing the fade to black blend from

4412
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:41,920
river moon coffee

4413
02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:44,880

yes river moon's darkest customized

4414

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:47,040

roast was created for the love

4415

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:50,160

of fade to black the alchemy of

4416

02:55:56,309 --> 02:55:53,040

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4417

02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:56,319

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4418

02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:59,920

java i need my coffee doc deep

4419

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:01,840

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4420

02:56:06,790 --> 02:56:04,399

highlights just like the bunker

4421

02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:06,800

leaning further into the darkness of the

4422

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,680

roast is

4423

02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:10,080

fade to black blend from river moon

4424

02:56:12,670 --> 02:56:10,960

coffee

4425

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,680

just click on the banner at

4426
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:14,720
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4427
02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:15,120
code

4428
02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:23,269
this is billy carson with forbidden

4429
02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:24,960
knowledge dot tv

4430
02:56:29,349 --> 02:56:27,760
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4431
02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:29,359
its one year anniversary

4432
02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:32,160
that's right one year and as a show of

4433
02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:34,240
appreciation we are giving all new

4434
02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:35,680
subscribers a free

4435
02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:38,240
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

4436
02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:39,040
tv

4437
02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:42,240
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4438
02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,040

of movies

4439

02:56:46,309 --> 02:56:45,600

documentaries conferences workshops

4440

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:46,319

lectures

4441

02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:49,040

yoga classes meditation courses and so

4442

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:49,760

much more

4443

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:52,479

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4444

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:54,399

from your computer or mobile device

4445

02:57:01,670 --> 02:56:57,520

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4446

02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:01,680

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

4447

02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:02,640

play today

4448

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:05,920

and use coupon code 30 days free

4449

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:08,399

that's coupon code 30 days free on

4450

02:57:12,640 --> 02:57:10,399

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4451
02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:12,650
today

4452
02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:17,910
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4453
02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:18,960
radio you

4454
02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:21,439
love the new paranormal radio app from

4455
02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:22,319
talk stream

4456
02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:24,960
live you'll find a great selection of

4457
02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:27,040
talk shows covering ufos

4458
02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,160
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4459
02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,560
download the paranormal radio app now

4460
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,319
and start listening to the very best in

4461
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:36,240
paranormal talk entertainment

4462
02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:37,760
including the network you're listening

4463
02:57:48,830 --> 02:57:40,640

to right now the paranormal radio app

4464

02:57:48,840 --> 02:57:52,870

store

4465

02:58:05,269 --> 02:57:55,990

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4466

02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:05,279

born this way kgraradio.com

4467

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:25,750

all right i want to thank richard dolan

4468

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:27,040

for coming in tonight

4469

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,000

that was a full two and a half hours and

4470

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:32,240

uh no commercial break uh that last two

4471

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:32,880

segments

4472

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:36,399

an extraordinary conversation and we are

4473

02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:39,600

uh right now we are on the eve

4474

02:58:42,870 --> 02:58:42,240

of the possibility of this report being

4475

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:42,880

released

4476
02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,720
tomorrow tomorrow is the 24th anybody

4477
02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:49,120
listening to me right now knows that

4478
02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:50,000
tonight is

4479
02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:53,760
june 23rd so tomorrow's the 24th uh the

4480
02:58:57,990 --> 02:58:54,560
25th

4481
02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:58,000
is friday uh

4482
02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:01,040
man it's gonna be crazy it's absolutely

4483
02:59:03,990 --> 02:59:03,200
going to be crazy so let's enjoy the

4484
02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:04,000
moment

4485
02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:06,640
let's see what's going to happen and we

4486
02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:07,040
will

4487
02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:11,040
obviously be pouring over this report

4488
02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:13,359

with the fine-tuned comb and i can't

4489

02:59:17,830 --> 02:59:14,560

wait to read it

4490

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:17,840

tomorrow night is fader night so if the

4491

02:59:22,389 --> 02:59:20,800

report releases tomorrow well first off

4492

02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:22,399

i'm gonna go live

4493

02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:26,399

in the morning uh if it does bust out

4494

02:59:30,469 --> 02:59:28,720

uh but if it it releases tomorrow

4495

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:30,479

tomorrow night's fade or night it's open

4496

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,479

lines all night long

4497

02:59:35,910 --> 02:59:35,040

and we will have an awful lot to talk

4498

02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:35,920

about

4499

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:37,920

and if it doesn't release tomorrow we've

4500

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:38,960

still got an

4501

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:42,479

awful lot to talk about it's uh

4502

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:44,800

it's one of the most amazing amazing

4503

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:45,920

weeks uh

4504

02:59:50,070 --> 02:59:48,960

ever and uh and i'm spending it with all

4505

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:50,080

of you

4506

02:59:54,389 --> 02:59:51,600

it's going to be crazy it's going to be

4507

02:59:56,230 --> 02:59:54,399

fun let's ride this out together

4508

02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:56,240

fade to black's executive producers

4509

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:58,240

reader kamarian shows produced by hill j

4510

03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:00,240

palm rene dennis and kevin

4511

03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,240

announcers are steve harter gene vito

4512

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:04,720

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4513

03:00:08,830 --> 03:00:05,520

geek

4514

03:00:10,790 --> 03:00:08,840

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4515

03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:10,800

spaceboymusic.com

4516

03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:12,800

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4517

03:00:16,389 --> 03:00:14,560

the game changer network and syndication

4518

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:16,399

is kgra

4519

03:00:21,110 --> 03:00:18,720

the planet this broadcast owned and

4520

03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:21,120

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4521

03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:22,880

game changer network inc

4522

03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,720

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4523

03:00:27,110 --> 03:00:26,319

copied or used anywhere in the known

4524

03:00:28,790 --> 03:00:27,120

universe

4525

03:00:30,389 --> 03:00:28,800

without written permission from fade to

4526
03:00:31,750 --> 03:00:30,399
black of the game changer network i'm

4527
03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:31,760
your host jimmy church

4528
03:00:36,950 --> 03:00:33,520
tomorrow night is fader night tonight's

4529
03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:36,960
the 23rd tomorrow's the 24th

4530
03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:39,359
until tomorrow night i want everybody to

4531
03:00:52,000 --> 03:00:40,720
be safe

4532
03:01:04,830 --> 03:00:52,010
it's time to fade to black

4533
03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:06,280
is